**FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093**
**IEEE Std 1528-2013**

# SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**FOR**

**GSM/WCDMA/LTE Phone + BT/BLE, DTS/UNII a/b/g/n, ANT+**

**MODEL NUMBER: SM-A605G/DS, SM-A605G**

**FCC ID: A3LSMA605G**

**REPORT NUMBER: 4788371693-S1V1**

**ISSUE DATE: 3/26/2018**

*Prepared for*
**SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.**
**129 SAMSUNG-RO, YEONGTONG-GU, SUWON-SI,**
**GYEONGGI-DO, 16677, KOREA**

*Prepared by*

**UL Korea, Ltd.**

**26th floor, 152, Teheran-ro, Gangnam-gu Seoul, 06236, Korea**

**Suwon Test Site: UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory**
**218 Maeyeong-ro, Yeongtong-gu,**
**Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do, 16675, Korea**
**TEL: (031) 337-9902**
**FAX: (031) 213-5433**

ACCREDITED
Testing Laboratory

TL-637

**Revision History**

| Rev. | Date | Revisions | Revised By |
|---|---|---|---|
| V1 | 3/26/2018 | Initial Issue | Sunghoon Kim |
| | | | |
| | | | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**Table of Contents**





*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 1. Attestation of Test Results

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Applicant Name | | SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO.,LTD. | | | |
| FCC ID | | A3LSMA605G | | | |
| Model Number | | SM-A605G/DS, SM-A605G | | | |
| Applicable Standards | | FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093<br>Published RF exposure KDB procedures<br>IEEE Std 1528-2013 | | | |
| **SAR Limits (W/Kg)** | | | | | |
| Exposure Category | | Peak spatial-average(1g of tissue) | | Phablet (10g of tissue) | |
| General population / Uncontrolled exposure | | 1.6 | | 4.0 | |
| **The Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)** | | | | | |
| **RF Exposure Conditions** | | **Equipment Class** | | | |
| | | **Licensed** | **DTS** | **U-NII** | **DSS(BT)** |
| Head | | 0.22 | 0.29 | 1.08 | 0.18 |
| Body-worn | | 1.07 | 0.12 | 0.52 | N/A |
| Hotspot | | 1.07 | 0.31 | 0.88 | |
| Phablet-10g | | 1.64 | N/A | 1.68 | |
| Simultaneous TX | Head | 1.29 | 0.50 | 1.29 | 0.39 |
| | Body-worn | 1.18 | 1.18 | 1.17 | N/A |
| | Hotspot | 1.39 | 1.27 | 1.39 | |
| | Phablet-10g | 3.32 | N/A | 3.32 | |
| Date Tested | | 3/12/2018 to 3/26/2018 | | | |
| Test Results | | Pass | | | |

UL Korea, Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Korea, Ltd. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

**Note:** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Korea, Ltd. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Korea, Ltd. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by IAS, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government.

| Approved & Released By: | Prepared By: |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| Justin Park<br>Lead Test Engineer<br>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory | Sunghoon Kim<br>Associate Test Engineer<br>UL Korea, Ltd. Suwon Laboratory |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 2. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE STD 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

- 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
- 690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
- 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
- 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01
- 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

In addition to the above, the following information was used:

- TCB workshop October, 2014; Page 36, RF Exposure Procedures Update (Overlapping LTE Bands)
- TCB workshop October, 2014; Page 37, RF Exposure Procedures Update (Other LTE Considerations)
- TCB workshop October, 2016; Page 7, RF Exposure Procedures (Bluetooth Duty Factor)

# 3. Facilities and Accreditation

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at

| Suwon |
|---|
| SAR 1 Room |
| SAR 2 Room |
| SAR 3 Room |

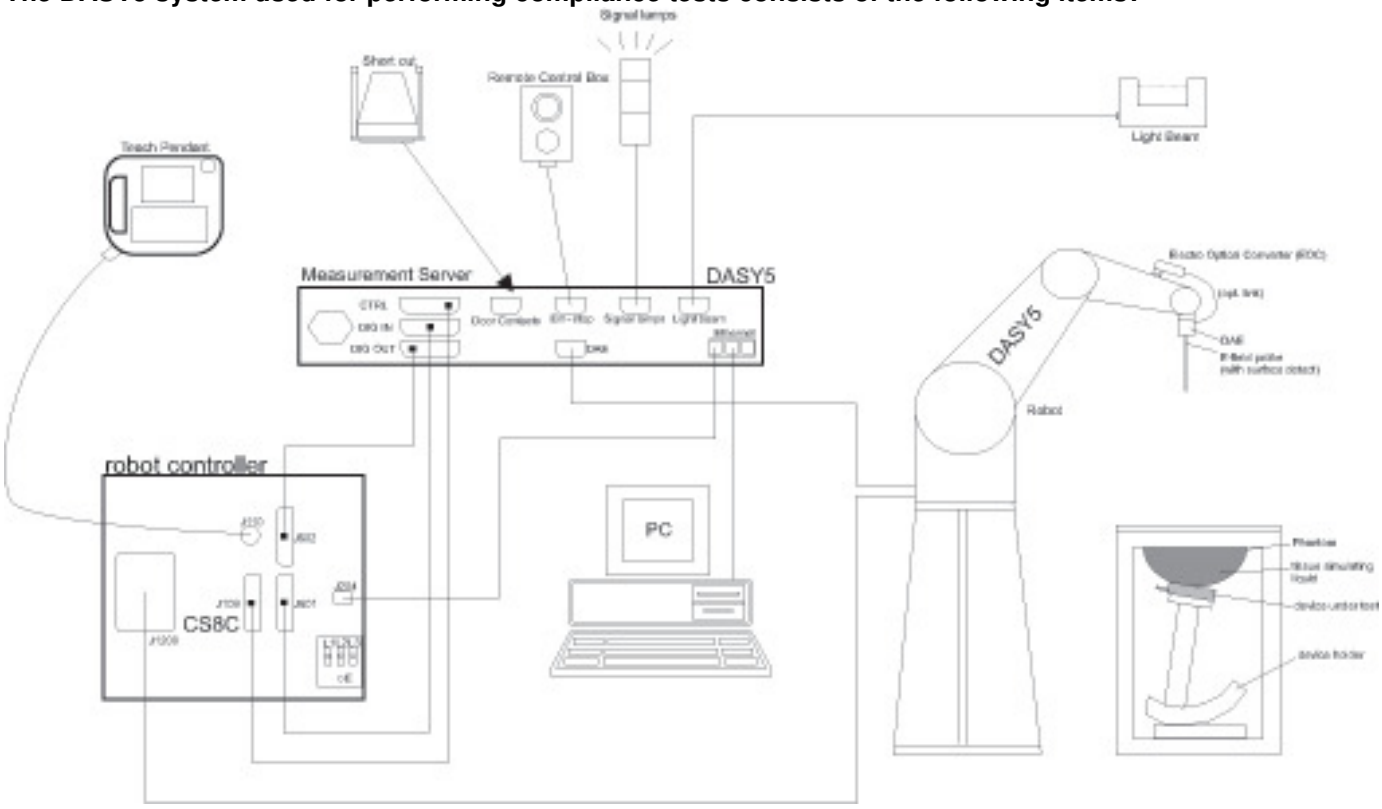
UL Korea, Ltd. is accredited by IAS, Laboratory Code TL-637.
The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at http://www.iasonline.org/PDF/TL/TL-637.pdf.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 4. SAR Measurement System & Test Equipment

## 4.1. SAR Measurement System

**The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:**




- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 4.2. SAR Scan Procedures

**Step 1: Power Reference Measurement**

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 2.1 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

**Step 2: Area Scan**

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum locations even in relatively coarse grids. When an Area Scan has measured all reachable points, it computes the field maximal found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE Standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan). If only one Zoom Scan follows the Area Scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of Zoom Scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz |
|---|---|---|
| Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface | 5 ± 1 mm | ½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location | 30° ± 1° | 20° ± 1° |
| Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$, $\Delta y_{Area}$ | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm |
| | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device. | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**Step 3: Zoom Scan**

Zoom Scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 g and 10 g of simulated tissue. The Zoom Scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the Zoom Scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 g and 10 g and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| | | | ≤ 3 GHz | > 3 GHz |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$, $\Delta y_{Zoom}$ | | | ≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*<br>4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm* |
| Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface | uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ | | ≤ 5 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm |
| | graded grid | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm |
| | | $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points | ≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ | |
| Minimum zoom scan volume | x, y, z | | ≥ 30 mm | 3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm<br>4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm<br>5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm |

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

**Step 4: Power drift measurement**

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

**Step 5: Z-Scan (FCC only)**

The Z Scan measures points along a vertical straight line. The line runs along the Z-axis of a one-dimensional grid. In order to get a reasonable extrapolation the extrapolated distance should not be larger than the step size in Z-direction.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 4.3. Test Equipment

The measuring equipment used to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards.

**Dielectric Property Measurements**

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Network Analyzer | Agilent | E5071C | MY46522054 | 8-8-2018 |
| Dielectric Assessment Kit | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 | 1196 | 8-2-2018 |
| Shorting block | SPEAG | DAK-3.5 Short | SM DAK 200 BA | N/A |
| Thermometer | LKM | DTM3000 | 3424 | 8-11-2018 |
| Thermometer | Lutron | MHB-382SD | AH.91478 | 8-10-2018 |

**System Check**

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MXG Analog Signal Generator | Agilent | N5181A | MY50145882 | 8-7-2018 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | U2000A | MY54260010 | 8-8-2018 |
| Power Sensor | Agilent | U2000A | MY54260007 | 8-8-2018 |
| Power Amplifier | EXODUS | 1410025-AMP2027-10003 | 10003 | 8-8-2018 |
| Directional Coupler | Agilent | 772D | MY52180193 | 8-7-2018 |
| Directional Coupler | Agilent | 778D | MY52180432 | 8-7-2018 |
| Low Pass Filter | MICROLAB | LA-15N | 03943 | 8-7-2018 |
| Low Pass Filter | FILTRON | L14012FL | 1410003S | 8-7-2018 |
| Low Pass Filter | MICROLAB | LA-60N | 03942 | 8-7-2018 |
| Attenuator | Agilent | 8491B/003 | MY39269292 | 8-7-2018 |
| Attenuator | Agilent | 8491B/010 | MY39269315 | 8-7-2018 |
| Attenuator | Agilent | 8491B/020 | MY39269298 | 8-7-2018 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR1) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7376 | 8-22-2018 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR2) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7330 | 1-22-2019 |
| E-Field Probe (SAR3) | SPEAG | EX3DV4 | 7314 | 9-28-2018 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR1) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1468 | 8-22-2018 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR2) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1447 | 11-22-2018 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR2) | SPEAG | DAE3 | 479 | 10-23-2018 |
| Data Acquisition Electronics (SAR3) | SPEAG | DAE4 | 1494 | 7-20-2018 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D750V3 | 1122 | 2-19-2019 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D835V2 | 4d194 | 7-19-2018 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1750V2 | 1125 | 2-16-2019 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D1900V2 | 5d190 | 9-20-2018 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2450V2 | 939 | 9-19-2018 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D2600V2 | 1097 | 1-17-2019 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1209 | 2-15-2019 |
| System Validation Dipole | SPEAG | D5GHzV2 | 1184 | 8-23-2018 |
| Thermometer (SAR1) | Lutron | MHB-382SD | AH.91463 | 8-10-2018 |
| Thermometer (SAR2) | Lutron | MHB-382SD | AH.50215 | 2-9-2019 |
| Thermometer (SAR3) | Lutron | MHB-382SD | AH.50213 | 8-16-2018 |

**Others**

| Name of Equipment | Manufacturer | Type/Model | Serial No. | Cal. Due Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMW500 | 150313 | 12-08-2018 |
| Base Station Simulator | R & S | CMW500 | 150314 | 12-05-2018 |
| Bluetooth Tester | TESCOM | TC-3000C | 3000C000546 | 8-7-2018 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 5. Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval.

# 6. Device Under Test (DUT) Information

## 6.1. DUT Description

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Device Dimension | Overall (Length x Width): 160.2 mm x 75.7 mm<br>Overall Diagonal: 169.0 mm<br>Display Diagonal: 154.0 mm | | |
| Back Cover | ☒ The Back Cover is not removable. | | |
| Battery Options | ☒ The rechargeable battery is not user accessible | | |
| Wireless Router (Hotspot) | Wi-Fi Hotspot mode permits the device to share its cellular data connection with other Wi-Fi-enabled devices.<br>☒ Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz)<br>☒ Mobile Hotspot (Wi-Fi 5 GHz_Ch.149 – Ch.165) | | |
| Wi-Fi Direct | Wi-Fi Direct enabled devices transfer data directly between each other<br>☒ Wi-Fi Direct (Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz)<br>☒ Wi-Fi Direct (Wi-Fi 5 GHz_Ch.36 – Ch.48, Ch 149 – Ch165) | | |
| Test Sample Information | **No.** | **S/N** | **Notes** |
| | 1 | RB90179H | Wi-Fi/BT conduction |
| | 2 | R38K10CXD5Z | Main conduction |
| | 3 | R38K10D6M4B | SAR |
| | 4 | R38K10D6MZV | SAR |
| | 5 | R38K10D6MJN | SAR |
| | 6 | R38K10D6L6R | SAR |
| | 7 | R38K10D6L8A | SAR |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 6.2. Wireless Technologies

| Wireless technologies | Frequency bands | Operating mode | | Duty Cycle used for SAR testing |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| GSM | 850<br>1900 | Voice (GMSK)<br>GPRS (GMSK)<br>EGPRS (8PSK) | GPRS Multi-Slot Class:<br>☐ Class 8 - 1 Up, 4 Down<br>☐ Class 10 - 2 Up, 4 Down<br>☐ Class 12 - 4 Up, 4 Down<br>☒ Class 33 - 4 Up, 5 Down | GSM Voice: 12.5%<br>(E)GPRS: 1 Slot: 12.5%<br>2 Slots: 25%<br>3 Slots: 37.5%<br>4 Slots: 50% |
| | Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐ Yes ☒ No | | | |
| W-CDMA (UMTS) | Band II<br>Band IV<br>Band V | UMTS Rel. 99 (Voice & Data)<br>HSDPA (Release.7)<br>HSUPA (Release.9)<br>DC-HSDPA (Release 8)<br>HSPA+ (Release.9) | | 100% |
| LTE | FDD Band 2<br>FDD Band 4<br>FDD Band 5<br>FDD Band 12<br>FDD Band 13<br>FDD Band 17<br>TDD Band 41<br>FDD Band 66 | QPSK<br>16QAM<br>Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation (1 Uplink and 2 Downlinks) | | 100% (FDD)<br>63.3% (TDD)[1] |
| | Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐ Yes ☒ No | | | |
| Wi-Fi | 2.4 GHz | 802.11b<br>802.11g<br>802.11n (HT20) | | 99.7% (802.11b)<br>98.2% (802.11g)<br>98.1% (802.11n 20MHz BW) |
| | 5 GHz | 802.11a<br>802.11n (HT20)<br>802.11n (HT40) | | 98.2% (802.11a)<br>98.1% (802.11n 20MHz BW)<br>96.0% (802.11n 40MHz BW) |
| | Does this device support bands 5.60 ~ 5.65 GHz? ☐ Yes ☒ No | | | |
| | Does this device support Band gap channel(s)? ☐ Yes ☒ No | | | |
| Bluetooth | 2.4 GHz | Version 4.2 LE | | 76.9% (DH5) |

**Notes:**

1. This device supports uplink-downlink configuration 0-6. The configuration with the highest duty cycle was used (Subframe Number 0 at 63.3%).
2. The Bluetooth protocol is considered source-based averaging. Bluetooth GFSK (DH5) was verified to have the highest duty cycle of 76.9% and was considered and used for SAR Testing.
3. Duty cycle for Wi-Fi is referenced from the DTS and UNII report.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 6.3. Nominal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 sec.4.1. at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit

| RF Air interface | Mode | Time Slots | Max. RF Output Power (dBm) | | Reduced. RF Output Power Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | Reduced. RF Output Power Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Tune-up Limit | Frame Pwr | Tune-up Limit | Frame Pwr | Tune-up Limit | Frame Pwr |
| GSM850 | Voice/GPRS | 1 | **34.0** | **25.0** | **32.5** | **23.5** | **32.5** | **23.5** |
| | GPRS | 2 | **31.5** | **25.5** | **29.5** | **23.5** | **29.5** | **23.5** |
| | GPRS | 3 | **29.7** | **25.4** | **27.7** | **23.4** | **27.7** | **23.4** |
| | GPRS | 4 | **28.5** | **25.5** | **26.5** | **23.5** | **26.5** | **23.5** |
| | EGPRS | 1 | **27.5** | **18.5** | **25.5** | **16.5** | **25.5** | **16.5** |
| | EGPRS | 2 | **25.5** | **19.5** | **23.5** | **17.5** | **23.5** | **17.5** |
| | EGPRS | 3 | **23.5** | **19.2** | **22.0** | **17.7** | **22.0** | **17.7** |
| | EGPRS | 4 | **23.5** | **20.5** | **21.0** | **18.0** | **21.0** | **18.0** |
| GSM1900 | Voice/GPRS | 1 | **30.5** | **21.5** | **28.0** | **19.0** | **28.0** | **19.0** |
| | GPRS | 2 | **28.0** | **22.0** | **25.0** | **19.0** | **25.0** | **19.0** |
| | GPRS | 3 | **26.2** | **21.9** | **23.2** | **18.9** | **23.2** | **18.9** |
| | GPRS | 4 | **25.0** | **22.0** | **22.0** | **19.0** | **22.0** | **19.0** |
| | EGPRS | 1 | **26.5** | **17.5** | **23.5** | **14.5** | **23.5** | **14.5** |
| | EGPRS | 2 | **24.5** | **18.5** | **21.5** | **15.5** | **21.5** | **15.5** |
| | EGPRS | 3 | **23.0** | **18.7** | **20.0** | **15.7** | **20.0** | **15.7** |
| | EGPRS | 4 | **21.5** | **18.5** | **18.5** | **15.5** | **18.5** | **15.5** |

| RF Air interface | Mode | Max. RF Output Power (dBm) | Reduced. RF Output Power Hotspot back-off (dBm) | Reduced. RF Output Power Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W-CDMA Band II | R99 | **24.0** | **20.0** | **20.0** |
| | HSDPA | **23.5** | **19.5** | **19.5** |
| | HSUPA | **23.5** | **19.5** | **19.5** |
| | DC-HSDPA | **23.0** | **19.0** | **19.0** |
| W-CDMA Band IV | R99 | **24.0** | **20.5** | **20.5** |
| | HSDPA | **23.0** | **20.0** | **20.0** |
| | HSUPA | **23.0** | **20.0** | **20.0** |
| | DC-HSDPA | **23.0** | **20.0** | **20.0** |
| W-CDMA Band V | R99 | **24.5** | **22.5** | **22.5** |
| | HSDPA | **24.0** | **22.0** | **22.0** |
| | HSUPA | **24.0** | **22.0** | **22.0** |
| | DC-HSDPA | **24.0** | **22.0** | **22.0** |

| RF Air interface | Mode | Max. RF Output Power (dBm) | Reduced. RF Output Power Hotspot back-off (dBm) | Reduced. RF Output Power Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LTE Band 2 | QPSK | **24.5** | **20.5** | **20.5** |
| LTE Band 4 | QPSK | **24.5** | **20.5** | **20.5** |
| LTE Band 5 | QPSK | **25.0** | **23.0** | **23.0** |
| LTE Band 12 | QPSK | **25.0** | | |
| LTE Band 13 | QPSK | **25.0** | | |
| LTE Band 17 | QPSK | **25.0** | | |
| LTE Band 41 | QPSK | **24.5** | **23.5** | **23.5** |
| LTE Band 66 | QPSK | **24.5** | **20.5** | **20.5** |

**Notes:**

1. The device utilizes power reduction under some portable hotspot conditions for SAR compliance. There is power reduction for WWAN bands. The reduced powers were confirmed via conducted power measurements the RF port. Detailed description of the hotspot power reduction mechanism is included in the operational description.
2. WWAN bands has support to proximity sensor back-off function. it is operating during extremity (hand-held) use conditions. And This function is apply to phablet 10-g SAR exposure condition. Other Head and Body exposure conditions are performed SAR test at full power. The proximity sensor details explain in SAR report according to Section 6 in KDB 616217.
3. Both back-off functions are not operating at the same time.
4. LTE QPSK configuration has the highest maximum average output power per 3GPP standard.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

| RF Air interface | Mode | Max. RF Output Power (dBm) | Reduced. RF Output Power IR Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| WiFi 2.4 GHz (Ch.1 - Ch.11) | 802.11b | **19.5** | **13.5** |
| | 802.11g | **13.5** | **13.5** |
| | 802.11n HT20 | **13.5** | **13.5** |
| WiFi 2.4 GHz (Ch.12) | 802.11b | **13.5** | |
| | 802.11g | **10.5** | |
| | 802.11n HT20 | **10.5** | |
| WiFi 2.4 GHz (Ch.13) | 802.11b | **13.5** | |
| | 802.11g | **5.5** | |
| | 802.11n HT20 | **5.5** | |
| WiFi 5 GHz | 802.11a | **18.5** | **11.5** |
| | 802.11n HT20 | **18.5** | **11.5** |
| | 802.11n HT40 | **15.5** | **11.5** |
| Bluetooth | | **10.5** | |
| Bluetooth LE | | **1.5** | |

**Note(s):**

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 6.4. General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

| Item | Description | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies | Band 2 | Frequency range: 1850 - 1910 MHz | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | 18700 /1860 | 18675/ 1857.5 | 18650/ 1855 | 18625/ 1852.5 | 18615/ 1851.5 | 18607/ 1850.7 |
| | Mid | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 | 18900/ 1880 |
| | High | 19100/ 1900 | 19125/ 1902.5 | 19150/ 1905 | 19175/ 1907.5 | 19185/ 1908.5 | 19193/ 1909.3 |
| | Band 4 | Frequency range: 1710 - 1755 MHz | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | 20050/ 1720 | 20025/ 1717.5 | 20000/ 1715 | 19975/ 1712.5 | 19965/ 1711.5 | 19957/ 1710.7 |
| | Mid | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 | 20175/ 1732.5 |
| | High | 20300/ 1745 | 20325/ 1747.5 | 20350/ 1750 | 20375/ 1752.5 | 20385/ 1753.5 | 20393/ 1754.3 |
| | Band 5 | Frequency range: 824 - 849 MHz | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | | | 20450/ 829 | 20425/ 826.5 | 20415/ 825.5 | 20407/ 824.7 |
| | Mid | | | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 | 20525/ 836.5 |
| | High | | | 20600/ 844 | 20625/ 846.5 | 20635/ 847.5 | 20643/ 848.3 |
| | Band 12 | Frequency range: 699 – 716 MHz | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | | | 23060/ 704 | 23035/ 701.5 | 23025/ 700.5 | 23017/ 699.7 |
| | Mid | | | 23095/ 707.5 | 23095/ 707.5 | 23095/ 707.5 | 23095/ 707.5 |
| | High | | | 23130/ 711 | 23155/ 713.5 | 23165/ 714.5 | 23173/ 715.3 |
| | Band 13 | Frequency range: 777 - 787 MHz | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | | | | 23205/ 779.5 | | |
| | Mid | | | 23230/ 782 | 23230/ 782 | | |
| | High | | | | 23255/ 784.5 | | |
| | Band 17 | Frequency range: 704 - 716 MHz | | | | | |
| | | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| | Low | | | 23780/ 709 | 23755/ 706.5 | | |
| | Mid | | | 23790/ 710 | 23790/ 710 | | |
| | High | | | 23800/ 711 | 23825/ 713.5 | | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations (Continued)

**Frequency range, Channel Bandwidth, Numbers and Frequencies**

| Band 41 | Frequency range: 2496 - 2690 MHz | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| Low | 39750 / 2506.0 | | | | | |
| Low-Mid | 40185 / 2549.5 | | | | | |
| Mid | 40620 / 2593.0 | | | | | |
| Mid-High | 41055 / 2636.5 | | | | | |
| High | 41490 / 2680.0 | | | | | |

| Band 66 | Frequency range: 1710 - 1780 MHz | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Channel Bandwidth | | | | | |
| | 20 MHz | 15 MHz | 10 MHz | 5 MHz | 3 MHz | 1.4 MHz |
| Low | 132072/ 1720 | 132047/ 1717.5 | 132022/ 1715 | 131997/ 1712.5 | 131987/ 1711.5 | 131979/ 1710.7 |
| Mid | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 | 132322/ 1745 |
| High | 132572/ 1770 | 132597/ 1772.5 | 132622/ 1775 | 132647/ 1777.5 | 132657/ 1778.5 | 132665/ 1779.3 |

**LTE transmitter and antenna implementation**

Refer to Appendix A.

**Maximum power reduction (MPR)**

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth ($N_{RB}$) | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 |
| 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | | | | | | ≤ 5 |

MPR Built-in by design
The manufacturer MPR values are always within the 3GPP maximum MPR allowance but may not follow the default MPR values.
A-MPR (additional MPR) was disabled during SAR testing

**Power reduction**

Yes

**Spectrum plots for RB configurations**

A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurements; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.

**Notes:**

1. SAR Testing for LTE was performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 6.5. LTE Carrier Aggregation

| Combination | CA configuration | BCS Configuration | Reverse Y/N | Bandwidth (MHz) | | | | | | | | | | | | Max Aggregated BW (MHz) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Carrier 1 | | | | | | Carrier 2 | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1.4 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1.4 | |
| Intra-Band contiguous | 5B | (0) | Yes | | | √ | √ | | | | | √ | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | √ | | | | | | | √ | | | |
| | | (1) | | | | | | √ | | | | | √ | | | 8 |
| | | | | | | | √ | | | | | | | √ | | |
| | 41C | (0) | Yes | | | √ | | | | √ | | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | √ | | | | | √ | √ | | | | | |
| | | | | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | √ | | | | |
| | | (1) | | | | √ | √ | | | √ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | √ | | | | | √ | √ | | | | | |
| | | | | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | |
| | | (2) | | | | √ | | | | √ | √ | | | | | |
| | | | | | √ | | | | | √ | √ | √ | | | | |
| | | | | √ | | | | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | |
| | | (3) | | | | √ | | | | √ | | | | | | |
| | | | | √ | | | | | | √ | | | | | | |
| Intra-Band non-contiguous | 5A-5A | (0) | Yes | | | √ | √ | | | | | √ | √ | | | 20 |
| | 41A-41A | (0) | Yes | √ | √ | √ | | | | √ | √ | √ | | | | 40 |
| | | (1) | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | √ | √ | √ | √ | | | 40 |
| Inter-Band non-contiguous | 4A-17A | (0) | Yes | | | √ | √ | | | | | √ | √ | | | 20 |

**Note(s):**

For supported channels, please refer to §6.4



*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 6.6. LTE (TDD) Considerations

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

LTE TDD Bands support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

| Special subframe configuration | Normal cyclic prefix in downlink | | | Extended cyclic prefix in downlink | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | DwPTS | UpPTS | | DwPTS | UpPTS | |
| | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink | | Normal cyclic prefix in uplink | Extended cyclic prefix in uplink |
| 0 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $2192 \cdot T_s$ | $2560 \cdot T_s$ |
| 1 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 2 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 3 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | $25600 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 4 | $26336 \cdot T_s$ | | | $7680 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ |
| 5 | $6592 \cdot T_s$ | $4384 \cdot T_s$ | $5120 \cdot T_s$ | $20480 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 6 | $19760 \cdot T_s$ | | | $23040 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 7 | $21952 \cdot T_s$ | | | $12800 \cdot T_s$ | | |
| 8 | $24144 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | - | - |
| 9 | $13168 \cdot T_s$ | | | - | - | - |

**Calculated Duty Cycle**

| Uplink-Downlink Configuration | Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity | Subframe Number | | | | | | | | | | Calculated Duty Cycle (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 0 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | U | 63.33 |
| 1 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | S | U | U | D | 43.33 |
| 2 | 5 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | S | U | D | D | 23.33 |
| 3 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | 31.67 |
| 4 | 10 ms | D | S | U | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | 21.67 |
| 5 | 10 ms | D | S | U | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | 11.67 |
| 6 | 5 ms | D | S | U | U | U | D | S | U | U | D | 53.33 |

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x ($T_s$) x # of S + # of U

Example for Calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:
Calculated Duty Cycle = 5120 x [1/(15000 x 2048)] x 2 + 6 ms = 63.33%
where
$T_s$ = 1/(15000 x 2048) seconds

**Note(s):**
This device supports uplink-downlink configurations 0-6. The configuration with highest duty cycle was used for SAR Testing: configuration 0 at 63.3% duty cycle and Special Subframe 7


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

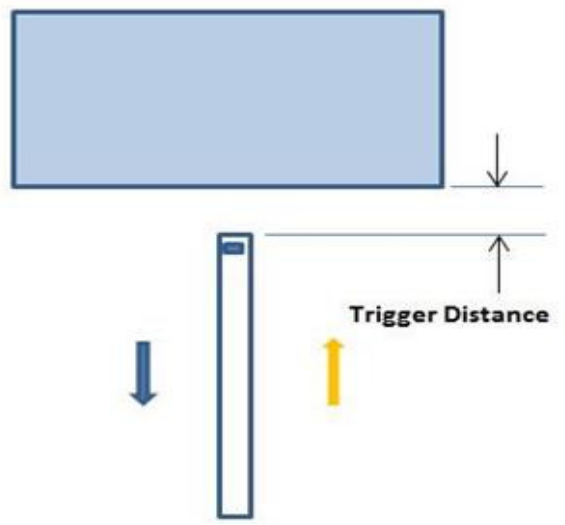
## 6.7. Power Reduction by Proximity Sensing

### 6.7.1. Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 §6.2)

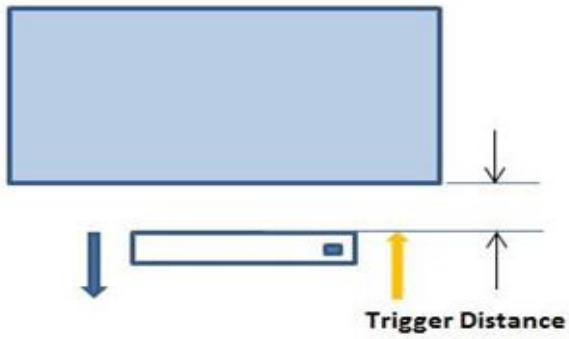
Front, Rear and Edge 3 of the DUT was placed directly below the flat phantom. The DUT was moved toward the phantom in accordance with the steps outlined in KDB 616217 §6.2 to determine the trigger distance for enabling power reduction. The DUT was moved away from the phantom to determine the trigger distance for resuming full power.

The DUT featured a visual indicator on its display that showed the status of the proximity sensor (Triggered or not triggered). This was used to determine the status of the sensor during the proximity sensor assessment as monitoring the output power directly was not practical without affecting the measurement.

It was confirmed separately that the output power was altered according to the proximity sensor status indication. This was achieved by observing the proximity sensor status at the same time as monitoring the conducted power. Section 9 contains both the full and reduced conducted power measurements.




**Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance Assessment**
**KDB 616217 §6.2, Edge 3**




**Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance Assessment**
**KDB 616217 §6.2, Rear, Front**

**LEGEND**

Direction of DUT travel for determination of power reduction triggering point

Direction of DUT travel for determination of full power resumption triggering point

**Summary of Trigger Distances**

| Tissue simulating liquid | Trigger distance - Front | | Trigger distance - Rear | | Trigger distance – Edge 3 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Moving toward phantom | Moving from phantom | Moving toward phantom | Moving from phantom | Moving toward phantom | Moving from phantom |
| 850 Body | 7 mm | 7 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm |
| 1750 Body | 7 mm | 7 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm |
| 1900 Body | 7 mm | 7 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm |
| 2600 Body | 7 mm | 7 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm | 14 mm |
| 2450 Head | 70 mm | 70 mm | N/A | | N/A | |
| 5G Head | 70 mm | 70 mm | N/A | | N/A | |

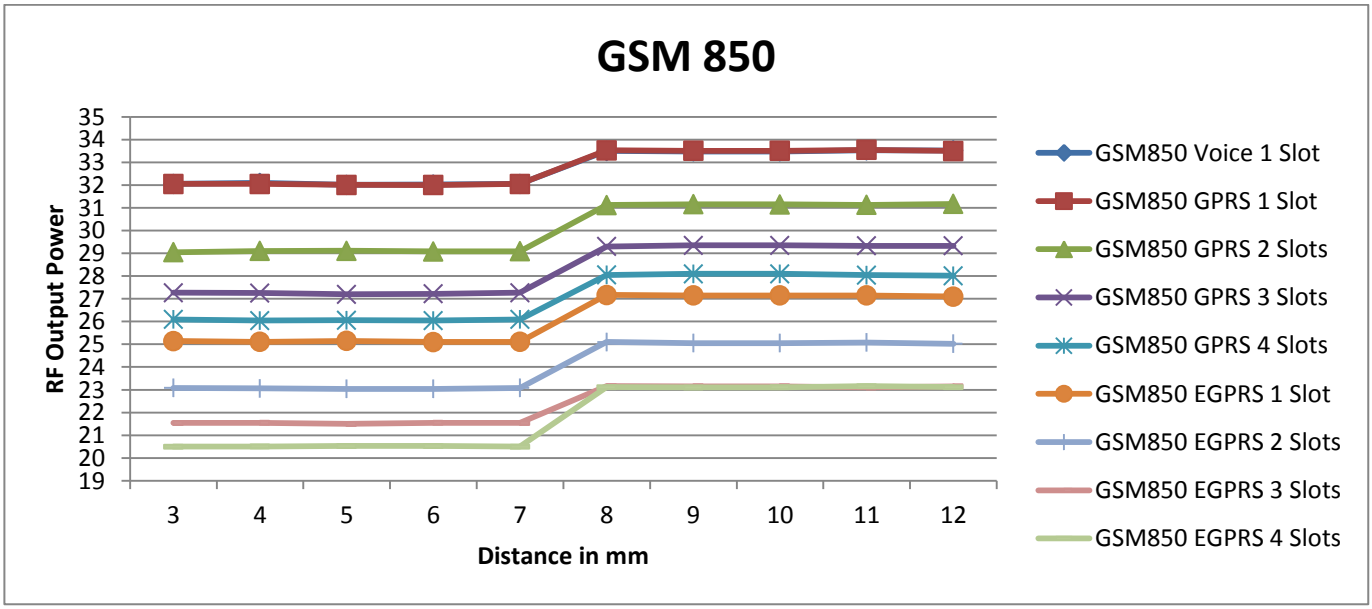

*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance Measurement Results

### GSM 850

Front, DUT Moving Toward (Trigger) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| GSM850 Voice 1 Slot | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| GSM850 GPRS 1 Slot | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 33.5 |
| GSM850 GPRS 2 Slots | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.1 | 31.2 |
| GSM850 GPRS 3 Slots | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 29.3 |
| GSM850 GPRS 4 Slots | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 1 Slot | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.1 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 2 Slots | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.0 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 3 Slots | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.2 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 4 Slots | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 |

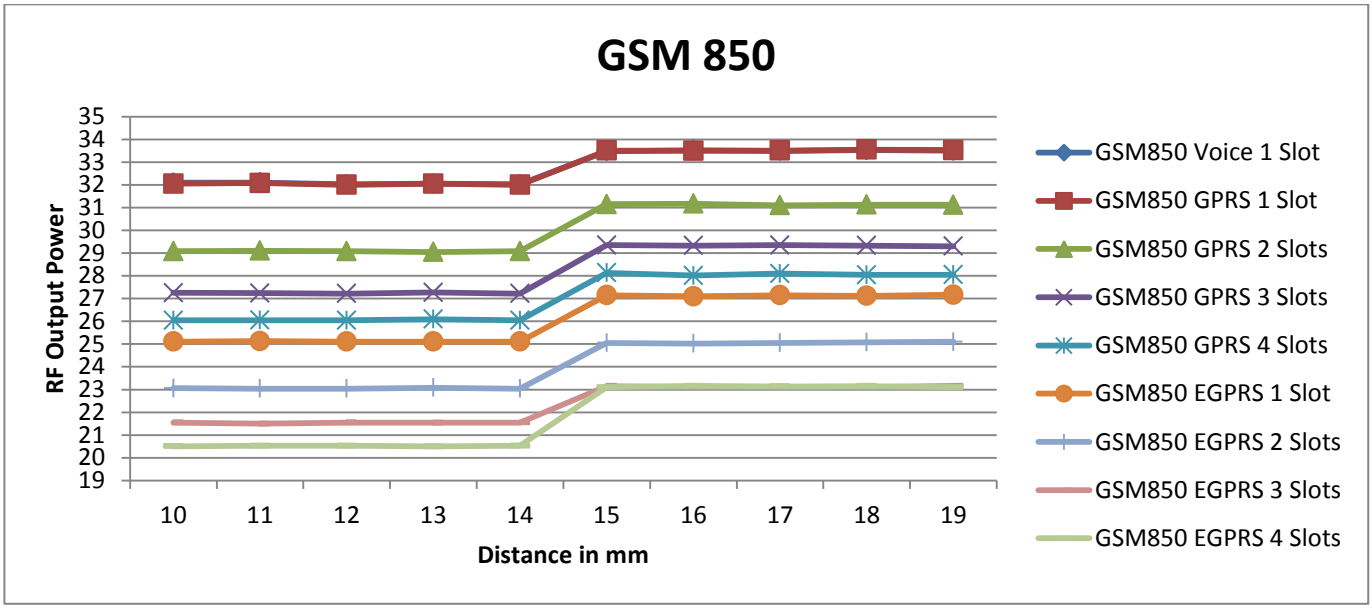




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

Rear, DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| GSM850 Voice 1 Slot | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| GSM850 GPRS 1 Slot | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 33.5 |
| GSM850 GPRS 2 Slots | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 31.1 |
| GSM850 GPRS 3 Slots | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 29.3 |
| GSM850 GPRS 4 Slots | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 28.1 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 1 Slot | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 27.2 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 2 Slots | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 3 Slots | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 4 Slots | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 |

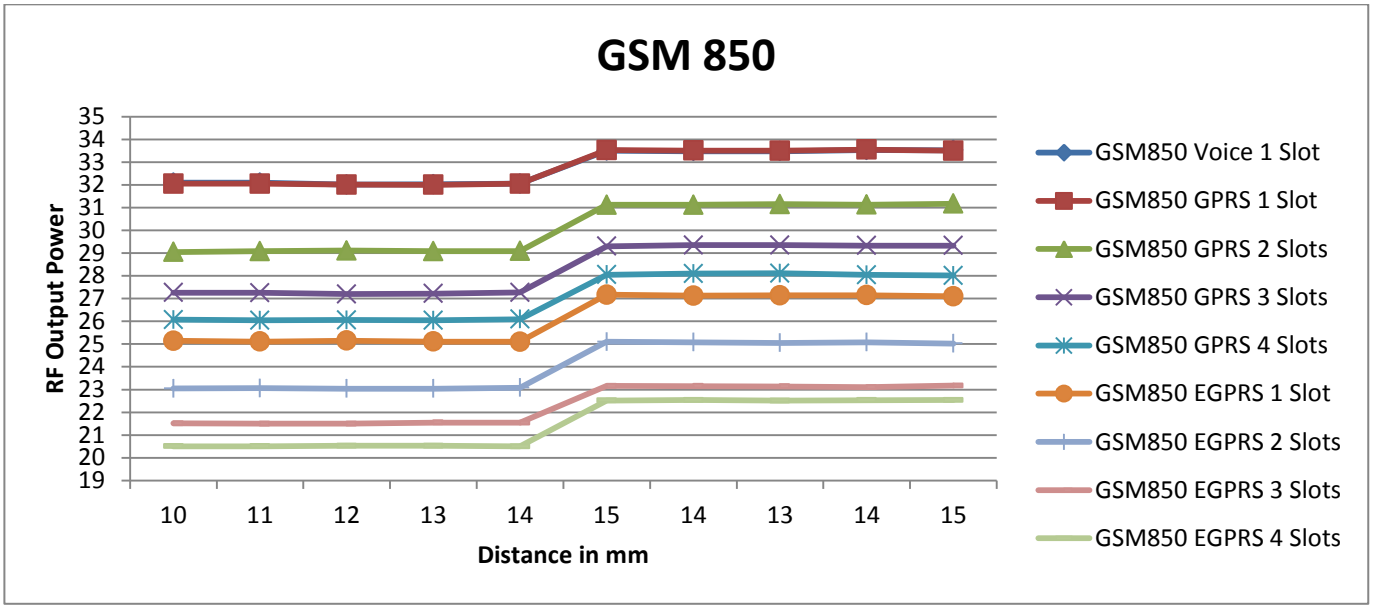




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

Edge 3, DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| GSM850 Voice 1 Slot | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| GSM850 GPRS 1 Slot | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.6 | 33.5 |
| GSM850 GPRS 2 Slots | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 29.1 | 31.1 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 31.1 | 31.2 |
| GSM850 GPRS 3 Slots | 27.3 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 29.3 |
| GSM850 GPRS 4 Slots | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 28.0 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 1 Slot | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.1 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 2 Slots | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.0 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 3 Slots | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 |
| GSM850 EGPRS 4 Slots | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 |



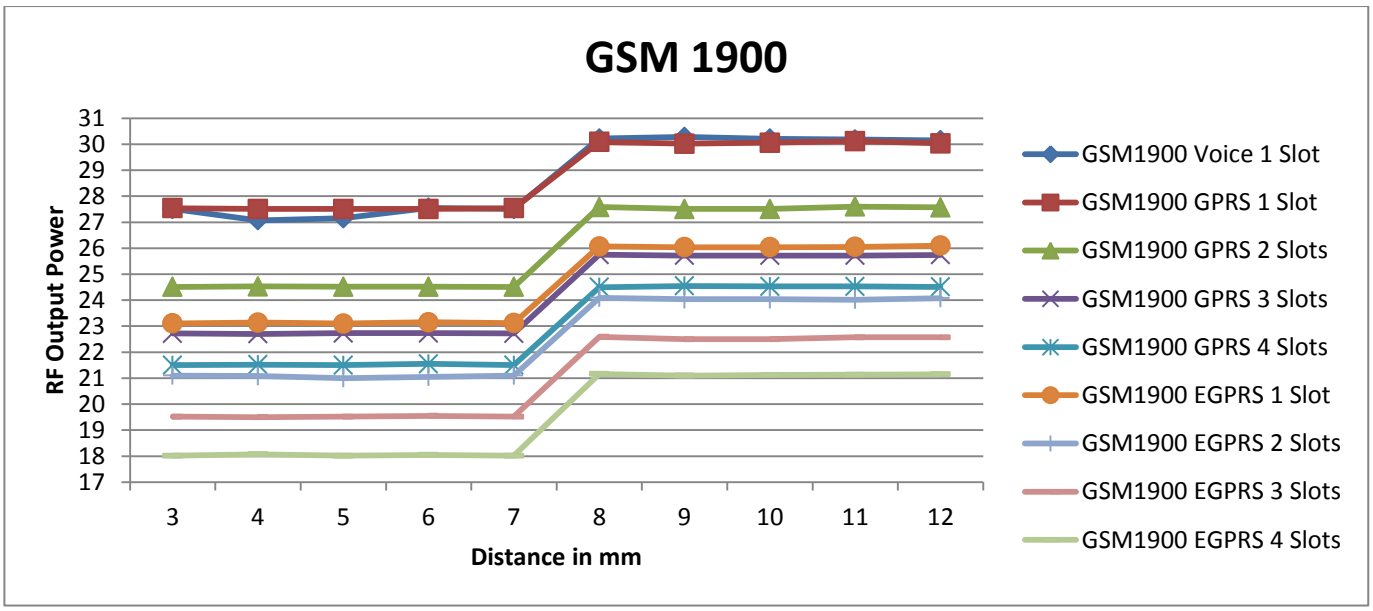


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## GSM 1900

Front, DUT Moving Toward (Trigger) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| GSM1900 Voice 1 Slot | 27.5 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 30.2 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 1 Slot | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.1 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.0 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 2 Slots | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.6 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 3 Slots | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.7 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 4 Slots | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 1 Slot | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.1 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 2 Slots | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 3 Slots | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 4 Slots | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 |

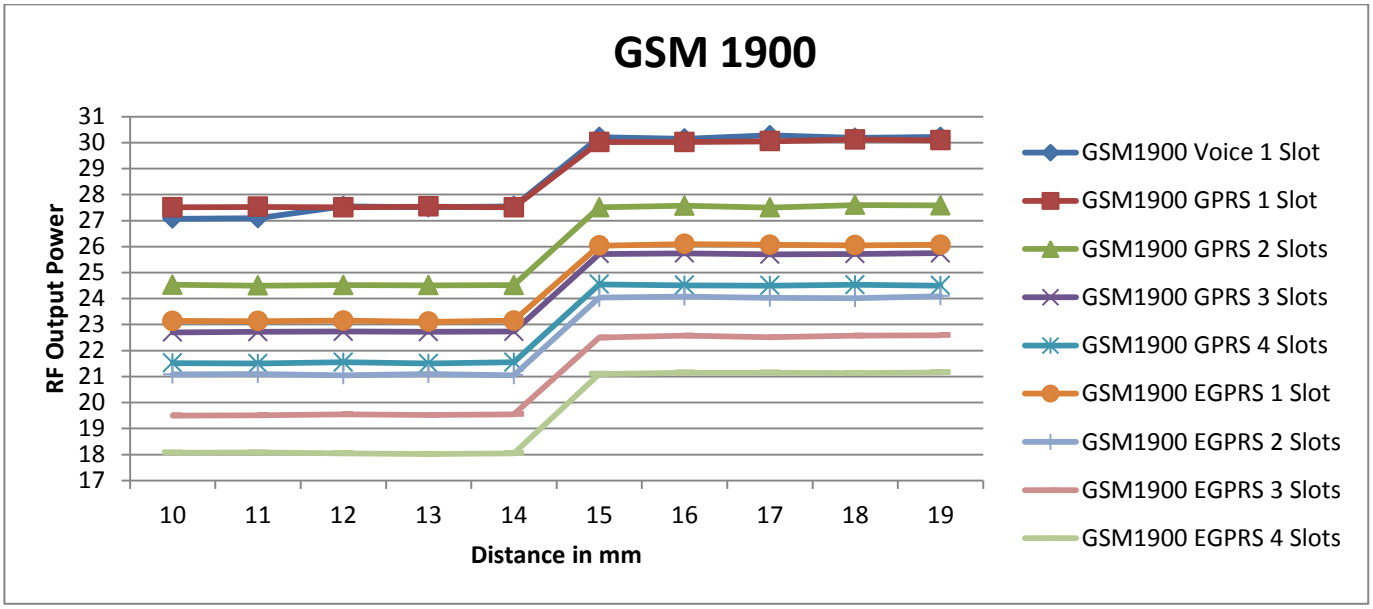




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

Rear, DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| GSM1900 Voice 1 Slot | 27.1 | 27.1 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 30.2 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 1 Slot | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.1 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 2 Slots | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.6 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 3 Slots | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.8 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 4 Slots | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 1 Slot | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 2 Slots | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 3 Slots | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 4 Slots | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.2 |

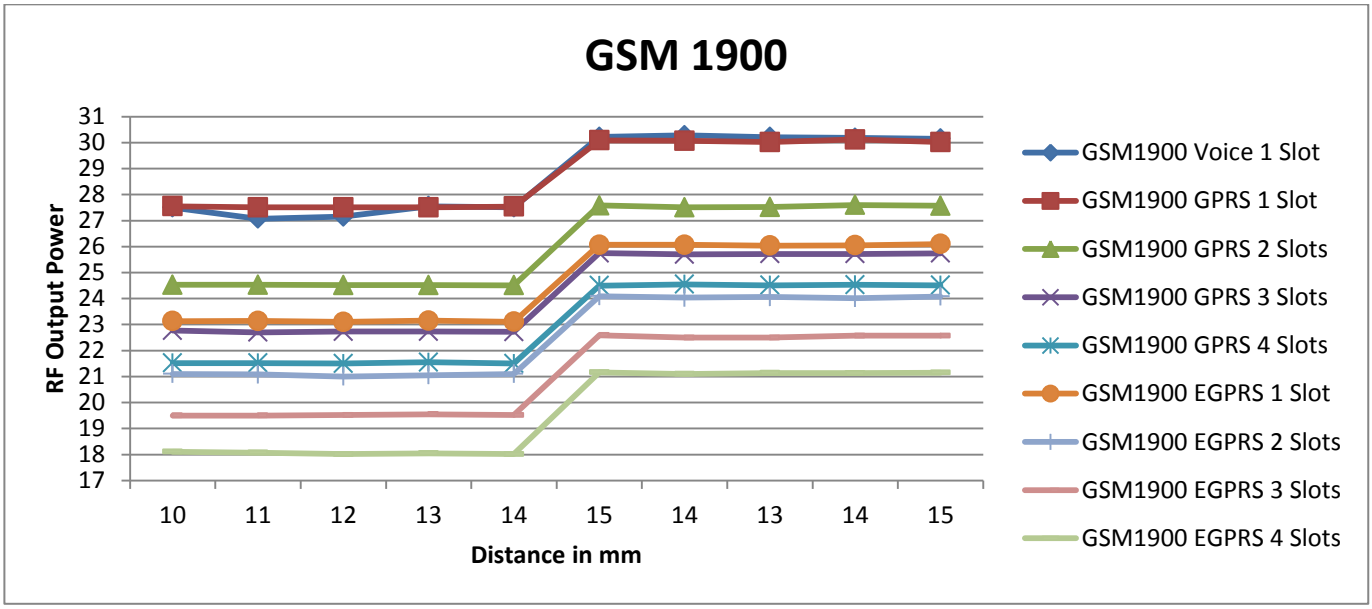




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

Edge 3, DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| GSM1900 Voice 1 Slot | 27.5 | 27.1 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 30.2 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 1 Slot | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 30.0 | 30.1 | 30.0 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 2 Slots | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 27.6 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 27.6 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 3 Slots | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.7 |
| GSM1900 GPRS 4 Slots | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 1 Slot | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.1 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 2 Slots | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.1 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 3 Slots | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| GSM1900 EGPRS 4 Slots | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 |



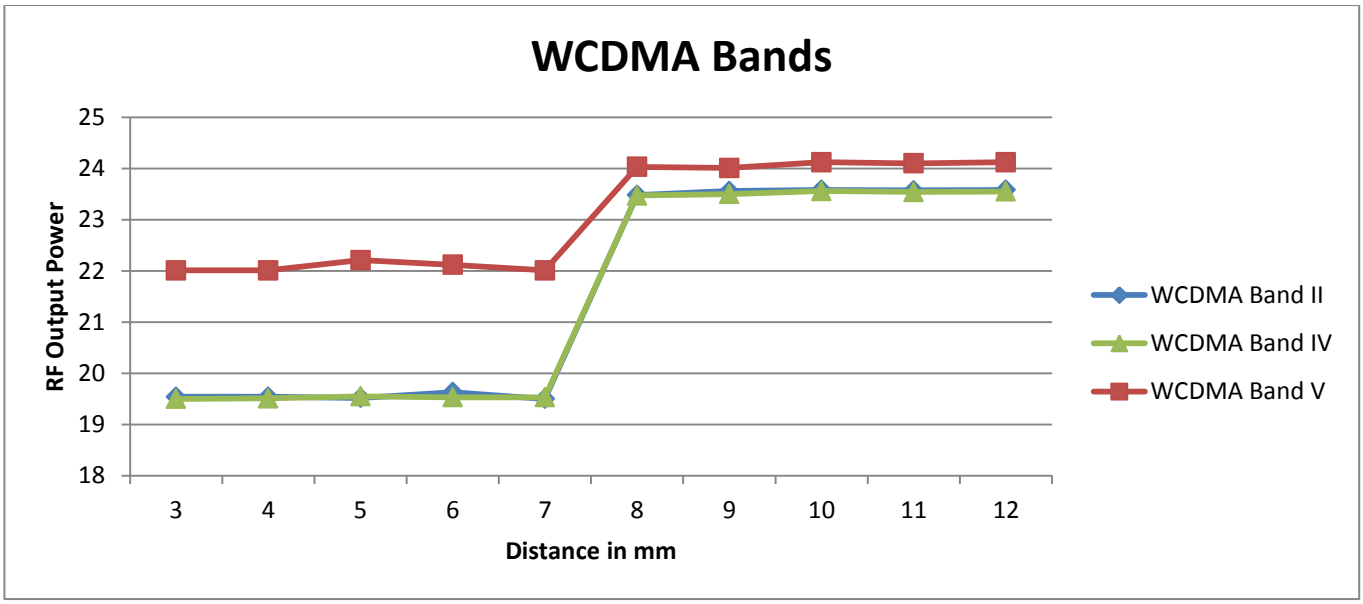


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## WCDMA Band II/IV/V

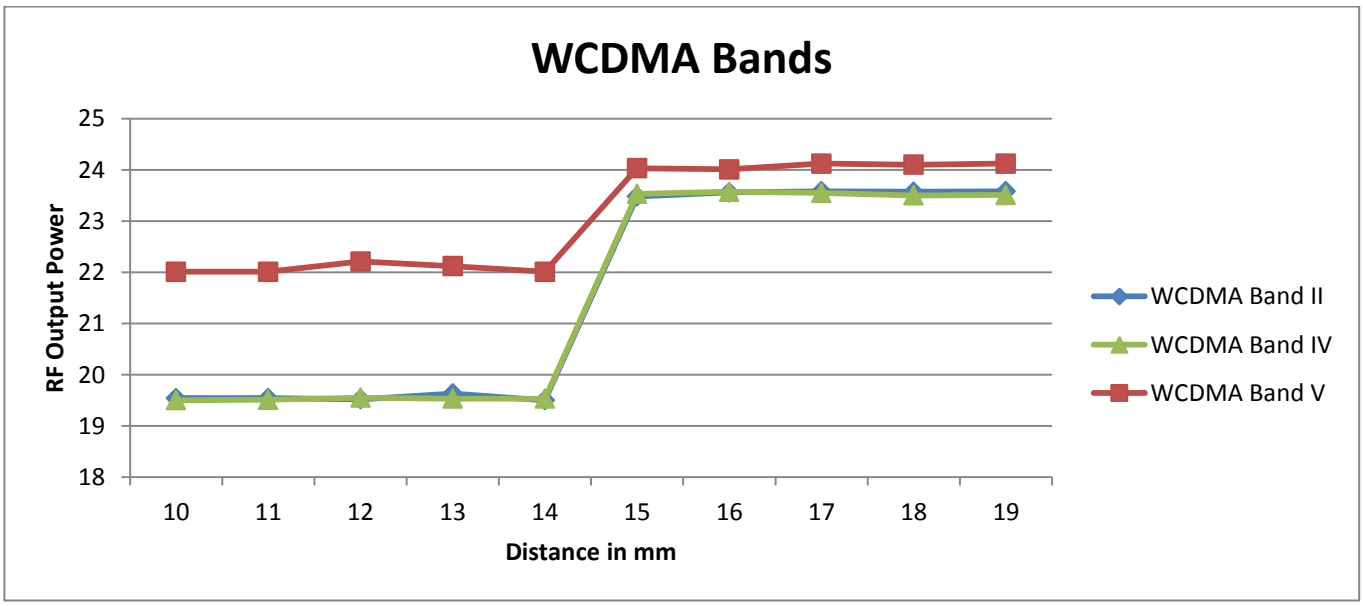
Front, DUT Moving Toward (Trigger) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| WCDMA Band II | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| WCDMA Band IV | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.6 |
| WCDMA Band V | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |




Rear, DUT Moving Toward (Trigger) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| WCDMA Band II | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| WCDMA Band IV | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| WCDMA Band V | 22.0 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |

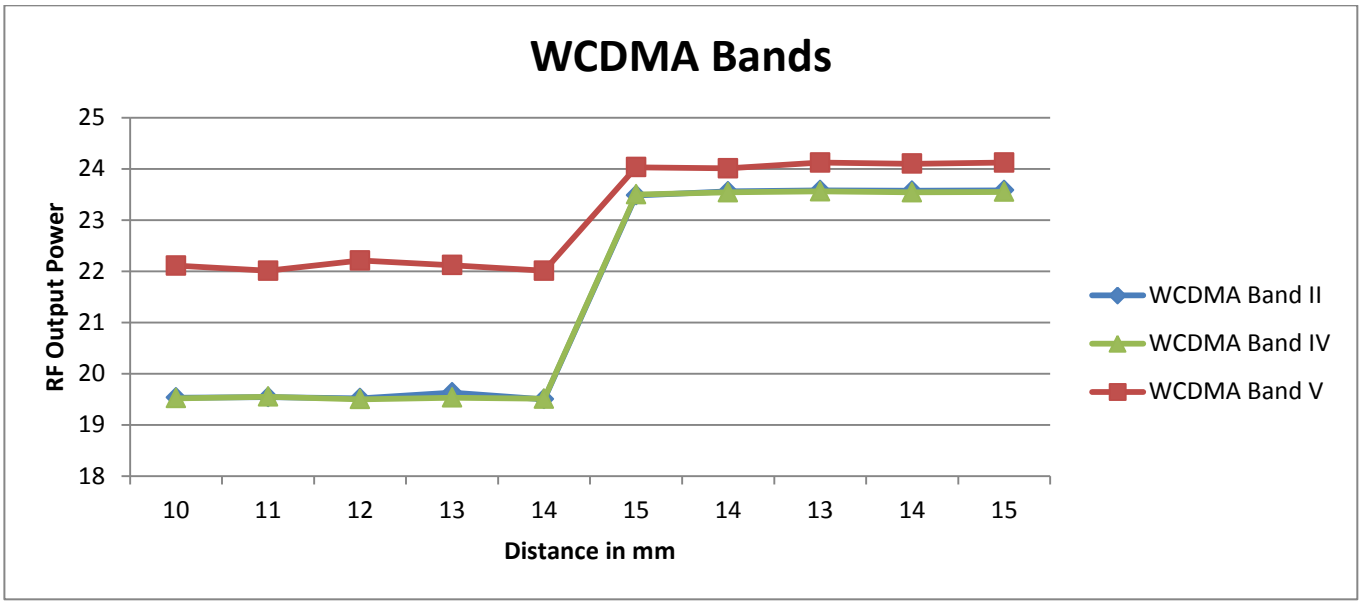




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

Edge 3, DUT Moving Toward (Trigger) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| WCDMA Band II | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| WCDMA Band IV | 19.5 | 19.6 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.6 |
| WCDMA Band V | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |



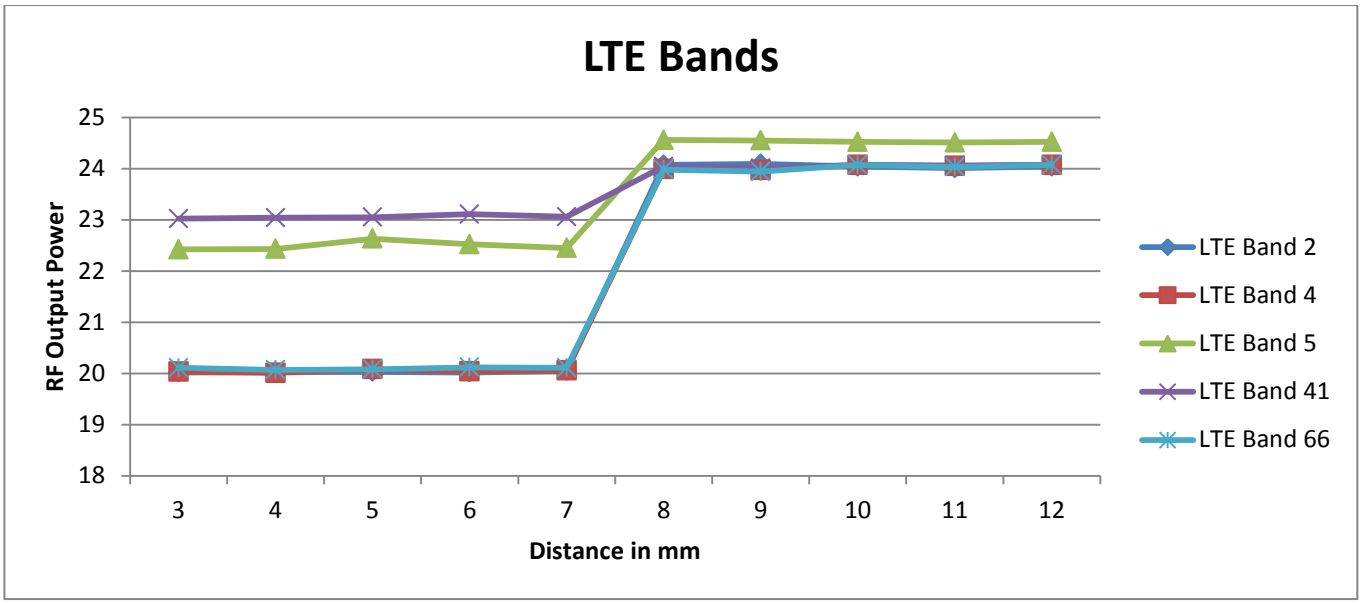


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## LTE Band 2/4/5/41/66

Front, DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| LTE Band 2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| LTE Band 4 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| LTE Band 5 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| LTE Band 41 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| LTE Band 66 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.1 |

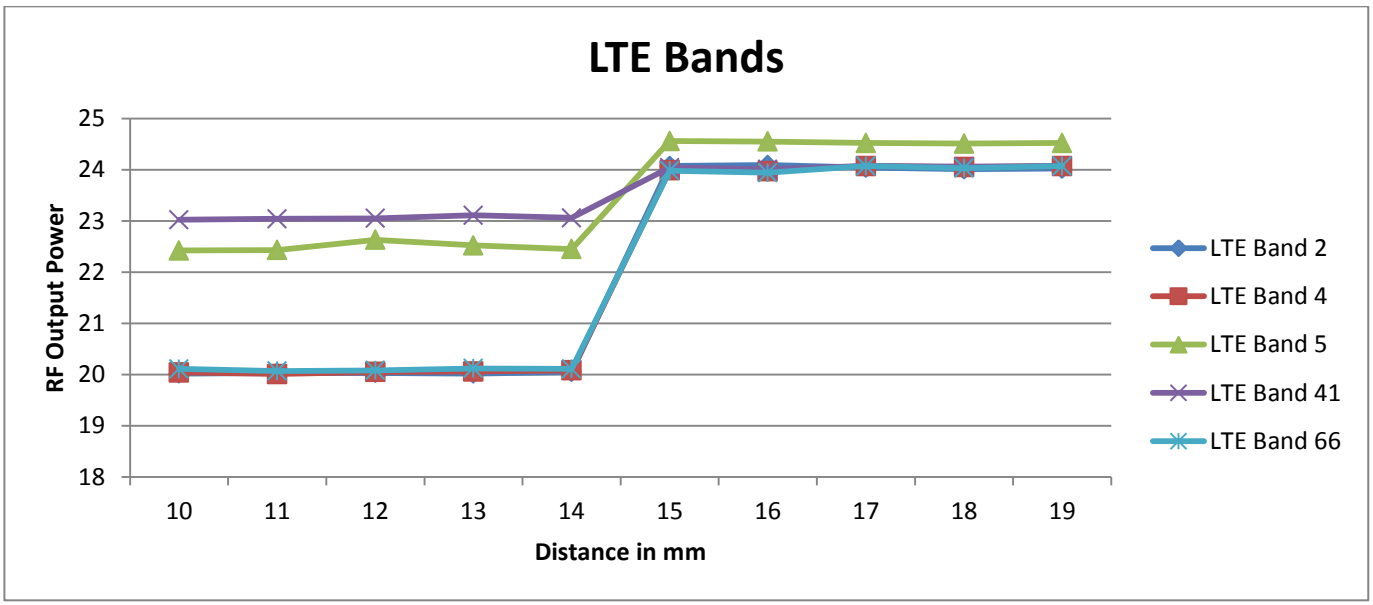




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

Rear, DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| LTE Band 2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| LTE Band 4 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| LTE Band 5 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| LTE Band 41 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| LTE Band 66 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.1 |

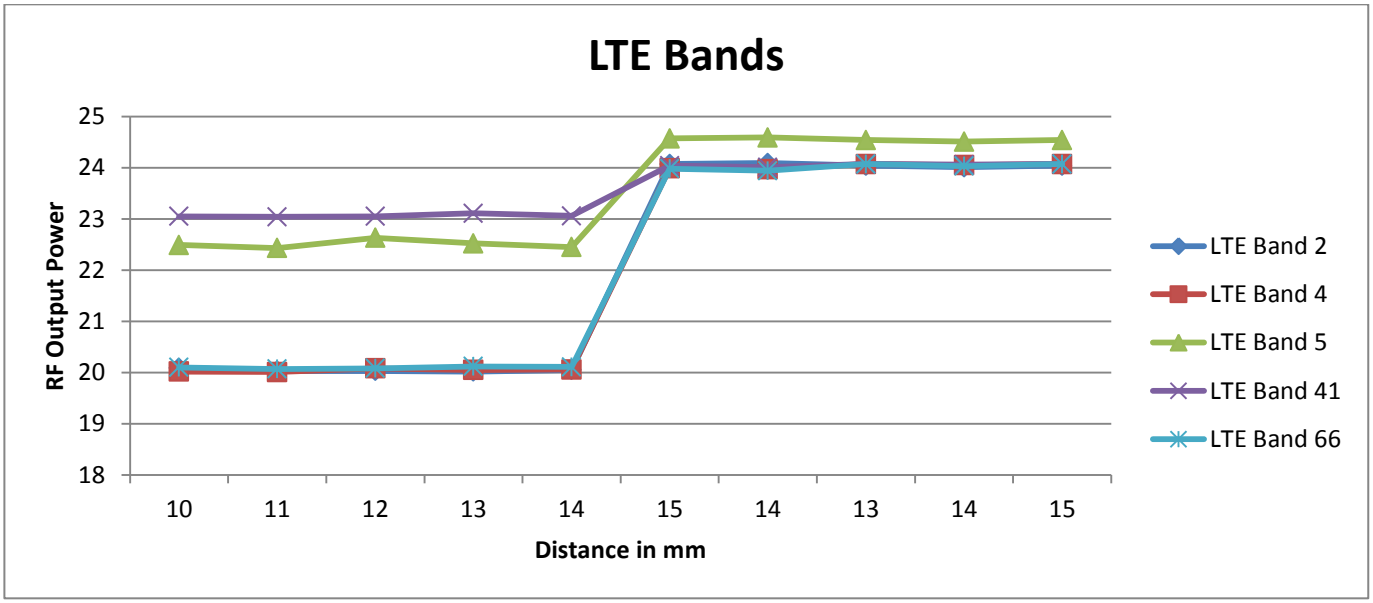




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

Edge 3, DUT Moving Away (Release) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance (mm) | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| LTE Band 2 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| LTE Band 4 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| LTE Band 5 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| LTE Band 41 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| LTE Band 66 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.1 |



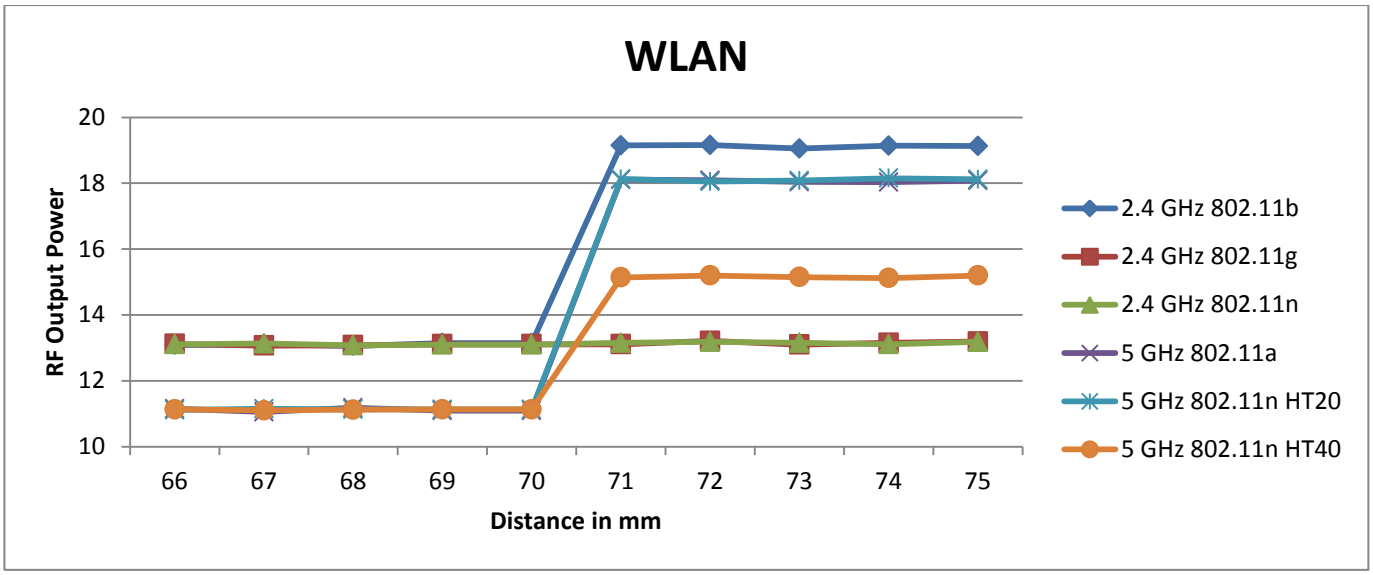


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## WLAN

Front, DUT Moving Toward (Trigger) from the Phantom

| Distance to DUT vs. Output Power in dBm | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Distance | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 |
| 2.4 GHz 802.11b | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| 2.4 GHz 802.11g | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| 2.4 GHz 802.11n | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.2 |
| 5 GHz 802.11a | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.1 |
| 5 GHz 802.11n HT20 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.1 |
| 5 GHz 802.11n HT40 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.1 | 15.2 |





*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

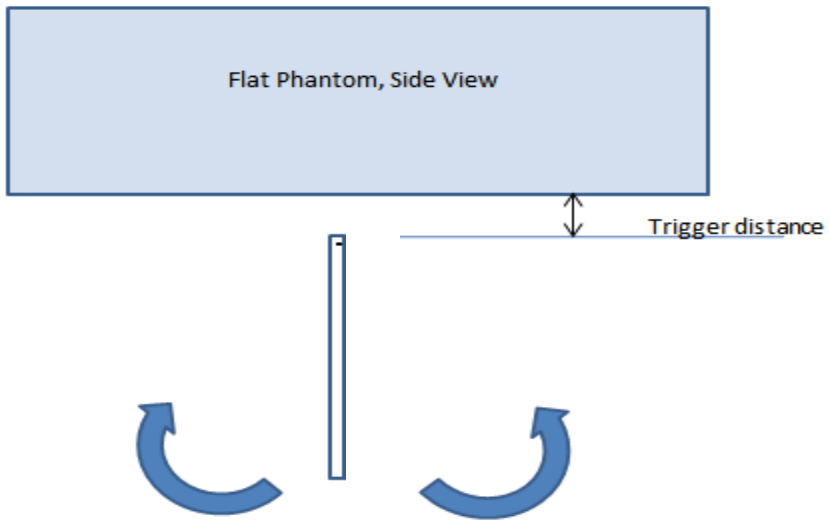
## 6.7.2 Proximity Sensor Coverage (KDB 616217 §6.3)

Except WLAN, As there is no spatial offset between the antenna and the proximity sensor element, proximity sensor coverage did not need to be assessed.

## 6.7.3 Proximity Sensor Tilt Angle Assessment (KDB 616217 §6.4)

The DUT was positioned directly below the flat phantom at the minimum measured trigger distance with Edge 3 parallel to the base of the flat phantom for each band.

The EUT was rotated about Edge 3 for angles up to +/- 45°. If the output power increased during the rotation the DUT was moved 1mm toward the phantom and the rotation repeated. This procedure was repeated until the power remained reduced for all angles up to +/- 45°.




Proximity sensor tilt angle assessment (Edge 3) KDB 616217 §6.4

**Summary of Tablet Tilt Angle Influence to Proximity Sensor Triggering (Edge 3)**

| Band (MHz) | Minimum trigger distance measured according to KDB 616217 §6.2 | Minimum distance at which power reduction was maintained over +/-45° | Power reduction status | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | -45° | -40° | -30° | -20° | -10° | 0° | 10° | 20° | 30° | 40° | 45° |
| 850 | 14 mm | 14 mm | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On |
| 1750 | 14 mm | 14 mm | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On |
| 1900 | 14 mm | 14 mm | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On |
| 2600 | 14 mm | 14 mm | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On | On |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 6.7.4 Resulting test positions for SAR measurements

| Wireless technologies | DUT Position | §6.2 Triggering Distance | §6.3 Coverage | §6.4 Tilt Angle | Worst case distance for SAR |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WWAN | Front | 7 mm | N/A | N/A | 6 mm |
| | Rear | 14 mm | N/A | N/A | 13 mm |
| | Edge 3 | 14 mm | N/A | 14 mm | 13 mm |
| WLAN | Front | 70 mm | N/A | 70 mm | 69 mm |

**Notes:**

1. Worst case distance for WLAN SAR is not considered for body exposure condition. Because Power reduction is applied only voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios.
2. For WLAN, This proximity sensor is only operating in Head exposure condition. So tilt (15 degree) position of Head exposure was additional verified.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 7. RF Exposure Conditions (Test Configurations)

Refer to Appendix A for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.

| Wireless technologies | RF Exposure Conditions | DUT-to-User Separation | Test Position | Antenna-to-edge/surface | SAR Required | Note |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WWAN | Head | 0 mm | Left Touch | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Left Tilt (15°) | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Right Touch | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Right Tilt (15°) | N/A | Yes | |
| | Body | 15 mm | Rear | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Front | N/A | Yes | |
| | Hotspot | 10 mm | Rear | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Front | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 1 (Top) | > 25 mm | No | 1 |
| | | | Edge 2 (Right) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 3 (Bottom) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 4 (Left) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | Phablet-10g | 0 mm | Rear | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Front | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 1 (Top) | > 25 mm | No | 1 |
| | | | Edge 2 (Right) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 3 (Bottom) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 4 (Left) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| WLAN | Head | 0 mm | Left Touch | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Left Tilt (15°) | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Right Touch | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Right Tilt (15°) | N/A | Yes | |
| | Body | 15 mm | Rear | N/A | Yes | |
| | | | Front | N/A | Yes | |
| | Hotspot | 10 mm | Rear | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Front | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 1 (Top) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 2 (Right) | > 25 mm | No | 1 |
| | | | Edge 3 (Bottom) | > 25 mm | No | 1 |
| | | | Edge 4 (Left) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | Phablet-10g | 0 mm | Rear | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Front | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 1 (Top) | < 25 mm | Yes | |
| | | | Edge 2 (Right) | > 25 mm | No | 1 |
| | | | Edge 3 (Bottom) | > 25 mm | No | 1 |
| | | | Edge 4 (Left) | < 25 mm | Yes | |

**Notes:**

1. SAR is not required because the distance from the antenna to the edge is > 25 mm as per KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR.
2. When Hotspot Mode is not supported, 10-g Phablet SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.
3. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g Phablet SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg. When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Phablet SAR is required for all surfaces and Edges within 25mm of the antenna.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 8. Dielectric Property Measurements & System Check

## 8.1 Dielectric Property Measurements

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized.
The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance; for example, when the parameters are marginal at the beginning of the measurement series.
Tissue dielectric parameters were measured at the low, middle and high frequency of each operating frequency range of the test device.

**Tissue Dielectric Parameters**
FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

| Target Frequency (MHz) | Head | | Body | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | $\varepsilon_r$ | σ (S/m) | $\varepsilon_r$ | σ (S/m) |
| 150 | 52.3 | 0.76 | 61.9 | 0.80 |
| 300 | 45.3 | 0.87 | 58.2 | 0.92 |
| 450 | 43.5 | 0.87 | 56.7 | 0.94 |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 55.2 | 0.97 |
| 900 | 41.5 | 0.97 | 55.0 | 1.05 |
| 915 | 41.5 | 0.98 | 55.0 | 1.06 |
| 1450 | 40.5 | 1.20 | 54.0 | 1.30 |
| 1610 | 40.3 | 1.29 | 53.8 | 1.40 |
| 1800 – 2000 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 53.3 | 1.52 |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 52.7 | 1.95 |
| 3000 | 38.5 | 2.40 | 52.0 | 2.73 |
| 5000 | 36.2 | 4.45 | 49.3 | 5.07 |
| 5100 | 36.1 | 4.55 | 49.1 | 5.18 |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 4.66 | 49.0 | 5.30 |
| 5300 | 35.9 | 4.76 | 48.9 | 5.42 |
| 5400 | 35.8 | 4.86 | 48.7 | 5.53 |
| 5500 | 35.6 | 4.96 | 48.6 | 5.65 |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 48.5 | 5.77 |
| 5700 | 35.4 | 5.17 | 48.3 | 5.88 |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 48.2 | 6.00 |

**IEEE Std 1528-2013**
Refer to Table 3 within the IEEE Std 1528-2013


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**Dielectric Property Measurements Results:**

**SAR 1 Room**

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-12-2018 | Body 1900 | e' | 54.1500 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.15 | 53.30 | 1.59 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.9600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.58 | 1.52 | 3.98 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 54.3600 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.36 | 53.30 | 1.99 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.8900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.53 | 1.52 | 0.77 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 54.1200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.12 | 53.30 | 1.54 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.9800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.59 | 1.52 | 4.66 | 5 |
| 3-15-2018 | Body 1750 | e' | 54.1900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.19 | 53.44 | 1.40 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.44 | 1.49 | -3.23 | 5 |
| | Body 1710 | e' | 54.3600 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.36 | 53.54 | 1.52 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.41 | 1.46 | -3.78 | 5 |
| | Body 1755 | e' | 54.1700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.17 | 53.43 | 1.39 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.44 | 1.49 | -3.15 | 5 |
| 3-15-2018 | Body 1900 | e' | 53.8000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 53.80 | 53.30 | 0.94 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.56 | 1.52 | 2.73 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 53.9100 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 53.91 | 53.30 | 1.14 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.52 | 1.52 | -0.11 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 53.7800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 53.78 | 53.30 | 0.90 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.57 | 1.52 | 3.34 | 5 |
| 3-20-2018 | Head 5180 | e' | 37.1700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 37.17 | 36.01 | 3.21 | 5 |
| | | e" | 15.7400 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.53 | 4.63 | -2.10 | 5 |
| | Head 5300 | e' | 36.9900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 36.99 | 35.88 | 3.10 | 5 |
| | | e" | 15.8000 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.66 | 4.75 | -2.04 | 5 |
| | Head 5600 | e' | 36.5600 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 36.56 | 35.53 | 2.89 | 5 |
| | | e" | 15.9500 | Conductivity (σ): | 4.97 | 5.06 | -1.85 | 5 |
| | Head 5800 | e' | 36.2900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 36.29 | 35.30 | 2.80 | 5 |
| | | e" | 16.0700 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.18 | 5.27 | -1.66 | 5 |
| | Head 5825 | e' | 36.2500 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 36.25 | 35.30 | 2.69 | 5 |
| | | e" | 16.0800 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.21 | 5.27 | -1.17 | 5 |
| 3-21-2018 | Body 1900 | e' | 51.8300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 51.83 | 53.30 | -2.76 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.9700 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.58 | 1.52 | 4.05 | 5 |
| | Body 1850 | e' | 51.9800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 51.98 | 53.30 | -2.48 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.9100 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.53 | 1.52 | 0.90 | 5 |
| | Body 1910 | e' | 51.8000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 51.80 | 53.30 | -2.81 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.9900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.59 | 1.52 | 4.73 | 5 |
| 3-21-2018 | Body 1750 | e' | 52.2900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 52.29 | 53.44 | -2.15 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.8500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.44 | 1.49 | -2.77 | 5 |
| | Body 1710 | e' | 52.4000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 52.40 | 53.54 | -2.14 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.8200 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.41 | 1.46 | -3.59 | 5 |
| | Body 1755 | e' | 52.2700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 52.27 | 53.43 | -2.17 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.8500 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.45 | 1.49 | -2.69 | 5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**SAR 2 Room**

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-15-2018 | Head 835 | e' | 42.9300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 42.93 | 41.50 | 3.45 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.3500 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.90 | 0.90 | -0.18 | 5 |
| | Head 820 | e' | 43.0700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 43.07 | 41.60 | 3.53 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.4100 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.88 | 0.90 | -1.50 | 5 |
| | Head 850 | e' | 42.8000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 42.80 | 41.50 | 3.13 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.3300 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.91 | 0.92 | -0.15 | 5 |
| 3-15-2018 | Body 835 | e' | 55.0800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 55.08 | 55.20 | -0.22 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.0600 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.98 | 0.97 | 0.80 | 5 |
| | Body 820 | e' | 55.1900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 55.19 | 55.28 | -0.16 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.1400 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.96 | 0.97 | -0.47 | 5 |
| | Body 850 | e' | 55.0000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 55.00 | 55.16 | -0.28 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.0200 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.64 | 5 |
| 3-20-2018 | Head 835 | e' | 41.0100 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 41.01 | 41.50 | -1.18 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.4500 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.34 | 5 |
| | Head 820 | e' | 41.1600 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 41.16 | 41.60 | -1.06 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.4900 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.89 | 0.90 | -1.09 | 5 |
| | Head 850 | e' | 40.8700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 40.87 | 41.50 | -1.52 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.4300 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.36 | 5 |
| 3-22-2018 | Head 2450 | e' | 39.2800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 39.28 | 39.20 | 0.20 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.5000 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.84 | 1.80 | 2.17 | 5 |
| | Head 2400 | e' | 39.4300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 39.43 | 39.30 | 0.34 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.3800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.93 | 5 |
| | Head 2480 | e' | 39.1800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 39.18 | 39.16 | 0.05 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.5800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.87 | 1.83 | 2.19 | 5 |
| 3-22-2018 | Head 2600 | e' | 38.7500 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 38.75 | 39.01 | -0.67 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.8900 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.01 | 1.96 | 2.34 | 5 |
| | Head 2500 | e' | 39.1100 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 39.11 | 39.14 | -0.07 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.6300 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.89 | 1.85 | 2.19 | 5 |
| | Head 2700 | e' | 38.3700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 38.37 | 38.88 | -1.32 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.0900 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.12 | 2.07 | 2.18 | 5 |
| 3-23-2018 | Body 835 | e' | 53.1900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 53.19 | 55.20 | -3.64 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.2200 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.99 | 0.97 | 1.57 | 5 |
| | Body 820 | e' | 53.3100 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 53.31 | 55.28 | -3.56 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.2500 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.04 | 5 |
| | Body 850 | e' | 53.0400 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 53.04 | 55.16 | -3.84 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.2100 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.55 | 5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**SAR 3 Room**

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-14-2018 | Head 750 | e' | 42.0200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 42.02 | 41.96 | 0.14 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.5600 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.90 | 0.89 | 0.67 | 5 |
| | Head 700 | e' | 42.7200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 42.72 | 42.22 | 1.19 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.9200 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.85 | 0.89 | -4.05 | 5 |
| | Head 790 | e' | 41.4700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 41.47 | 41.76 | -0.69 | 5 |
| | | e" | 21.2700 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.93 | 0.90 | 4.26 | 5 |
| 3-14-2018 | Body 750 | e' | 54.0800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.08 | 55.55 | -2.64 | 5 |
| | | e" | 23.1000 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.96 | 0.96 | 0.03 | 5 |
| | Body 700 | e' | 54.6300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.63 | 55.74 | -1.99 | 5 |
| | | e" | 23.5300 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.92 | 0.96 | -4.52 | 5 |
| | Body 790 | e' | 53.6300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 53.63 | 55.39 | -3.18 | 5 |
| | | e" | 22.7700 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.00 | 0.97 | 3.52 | 5 |
| 3-15-2018 | Head 1750 | e' | 38.9400 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 38.94 | 40.08 | -2.86 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.5800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.32 | 1.37 | -3.47 | 5 |
| | Head 1710 | e' | 39.1000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 39.10 | 40.15 | -2.61 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.5300 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.29 | 1.35 | -4.45 | 5 |
| | Head 1755 | e' | 38.9200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 38.92 | 40.08 | -2.89 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.5800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.33 | 1.37 | -3.40 | 5 |
| 3-15-2018 | Head 1900 | e' | 38.3700 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 38.37 | 40.00 | -4.08 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.7900 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.46 | 1.40 | 4.06 | 5 |
| | Head 1850 | e' | 38.5600 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 38.56 | 40.00 | -3.60 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.7400 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.41 | 1.40 | 0.96 | 5 |
| | Head 1910 | e' | 38.3300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 38.33 | 40.00 | -4.18 | 5 |
| | | e" | 13.8100 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.47 | 1.40 | 4.76 | 5 |
| 3-17-2018 | Body 750 | e' | 55.4500 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 55.45 | 55.55 | -0.17 | 5 |
| | | e" | 23.1700 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.97 | 0.96 | 0.33 | 5 |
| | Body 700 | e' | 55.9800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 55.98 | 55.74 | 0.43 | 5 |
| | | e" | 23.5900 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.92 | 0.96 | -4.28 | 5 |
| | Body 790 | e' | 55.0000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 55.00 | 55.39 | -0.71 | 5 |
| | | e" | 22.8400 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.00 | 0.97 | 3.84 | 5 |
| 3-18-2018 | Body 5250 | e' | 47.3200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 47.32 | 48.95 | -3.33 | 5 |
| | | e" | 18.7500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.47 | 5.35 | 2.25 | 5 |
| | Body 5260 | e' | 47.2900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 47.29 | 48.94 | -3.37 | 5 |
| | | e" | 18.7500 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.48 | 5.36 | 2.22 | 5 |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 46.7200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 46.72 | 48.48 | -3.63 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.0600 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.93 | 5.76 | 3.02 | 5 |
| | Body 5750 | e' | 46.4400 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 46.44 | 48.27 | -3.80 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.2500 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.15 | 5.94 | 3.68 | 5 |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 46.3900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 46.39 | 48.20 | -3.76 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.2600 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.24 | 6.00 | 3.97 | 5 |
| 3-22-2018 | Body 2450 | e' | 51.2800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 51.28 | 52.70 | -2.69 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.8900 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.03 | 1.95 | 4.02 | 5 |
| | Body 2400 | e' | 51.4100 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 51.41 | 52.77 | -2.58 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.7600 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.97 | 1.90 | 3.78 | 5 |
| | Body 2480 | e' | 51.2000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 51.20 | 52.66 | -2.78 | 5 |
| | | e" | 14.9800 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.07 | 1.99 | 3.69 | 5 |
| 3-22-2018 | Body 2600 | e' | 50.7900 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 50.79 | 52.51 | -3.28 | 5 |
| | | e" | 15.3100 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.21 | 2.16 | 2.43 | 5 |
| | Body 2500 | e' | 51.1300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 51.13 | 52.64 | -2.86 | 5 |
| | | e" | 15.0300 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.09 | 2.02 | 3.42 | 5 |
| | Body 2700 | e' | 50.4200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 50.42 | 52.38 | -3.75 | 5 |
| | | e" | 15.5300 | Conductivity (σ): | 2.33 | 2.30 | 1.31 | 5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**SAR 3 Room (Continued)**

| Date | Freq. (MHz) | Liquid Parameters | | | Measured | Target | Delta (%) | Limit ±(%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-22-2018 | Body 5250 | e' | 48.1000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 48.10 | 48.95 | -1.74 | 5 |
| | | e" | 18.7000 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.46 | 5.35 | 1.98 | 5 |
| | Body 5260 | e' | 48.0800 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 48.08 | 48.94 | -1.75 | 5 |
| | | e" | 18.7100 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.47 | 5.36 | 2.00 | 5 |
| | Body 5600 | e' | 47.5000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 47.50 | 48.48 | -2.02 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.0200 | Conductivity (σ): | 5.92 | 5.76 | 2.80 | 5 |
| | Body 5750 | e' | 47.2400 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 47.24 | 48.27 | -2.14 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.1800 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.13 | 5.94 | 3.31 | 5 |
| | Body 5825 | e' | 47.1200 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 47.12 | 48.20 | -2.24 | 5 |
| | | e" | 19.2500 | Conductivity (σ): | 6.23 | 6.00 | 3.91 | 5 |
| 3-25-2018 | Body 750 | e' | 54.6300 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.63 | 55.55 | -1.65 | 5 |
| | | e" | 23.0900 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.96 | 0.96 | -0.02 | 5 |
| | Body 700 | e' | 55.1600 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 55.16 | 55.74 | -1.04 | 5 |
| | | e" | 23.5000 | Conductivity (σ): | 0.91 | 0.96 | -4.65 | 5 |
| | Body 790 | e' | 54.2000 | Relative Permittivity ($\epsilon_r$): | 54.20 | 55.39 | -2.15 | 5 |
| | | e" | 22.7800 | Conductivity (σ): | 1.00 | 0.97 | 3.57 | 5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 8.2 System Check

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device. The same SAR probe(s) and tissue-equivalent media combinations used with each specific SAR system for system verification must be used for device testing. When multiple probe calibration points are required to cover substantially large transmission bands, independent system verifications are required for each probe calibration point. A system verification must be performed before each series of SAR measurements using the same probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium. Additional system verification should be considered according to the conditions of the tissue-equivalent medium and measured tissue dielectric parameters, typically every three to four days when the liquid parameters are re-measured or sooner when marginal liquid parameters are used at the beginning of a series of measurements.

**System Performance Check Measurement Conditions:**

- The measurements were performed in the flat section of the TWIN SAM or ELI phantom, shell thickness: 2.0 ±0.2 mm (bottom plate) filled with Body or Head simulating liquid of the following parameters.
- The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.
- The DASY system with an E-Field Probe was used for the measurements.
- The dipole was mounted on the small tripod so that the dipole feed point was positioned below the center marking of the flat phantom section and the dipole was oriented parallel to the body axis (the long side of the phantom). The standard measuring distance was 10 mm (above 1 GHz) and 15 mm (below 1 GHz) from dipole center to the simulating liquid surface.
- The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 15 mm was aligned with the dipole.
  For 5 GHz band - The coarse grid with a grid spacing of 10 mm was aligned with the dipole.
- Special 7x7x7 (below 3 GHz) and/or 8x8x7 (above 3 GHz) fine cube was chosen for the cube.
- Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 2.5 mm.
  For 5 GHz band - Distance between probe sensors and phantom surface was set to 1.4 mm
- The dipole input power (forward power) was 100 mW.
- The results are normalized to 1 W input power.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**Reference Target SAR Values**

The reference SAR values can be obtained from the calibration certificate of system validation dipoles.

| System Dipole | Serial No. | Cal. Date | Freq. (MHz) | Target SAR Values (W/kg) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1g/10g | Head | Body |
| D750V3 | 1122 | 2-19-2018 | 750 | 1g | 8.22 | 8.63 |
| | | | | 10g | 5.35 | 5.72 |
| D835V2 | 4d194 | 7-19-2017 | 835 | 1g | 9.33 | 9.30 |
| | | | | 10g | 6.03 | 6.09 |
| D1750V2 | 1125 | 2-16-2018 | 1750 | 1g | 36.50 | 36.80 |
| | | | | 10g | 19.30 | 19.50 |
| D1900V2 | 5d190 | 9-20-2017 | 1900 | 1g | 38.30 | 40.00 |
| | | | | 10g | 20.10 | 21.10 |
| D2450V2 | 939 | 9-19-2017 | 2450 | 1g | 52.30 | 50.70 |
| | | | | 10g | 24.60 | 23.90 |
| D2600V2 | 1097 | 1-17-2018 | 2600 | 1g | 56.40 | 54.40 |
| | | | | 10g | 25.30 | 24.20 |
| D5GHzV2 | 1184 | 8-23-2017 | 5300 | 1g | 81.30 | 76.40 |
| | | | | 10g | 23.20 | 21.30 |
| | | | 5500 | 1g | 80.60 | 77.10 |
| | | | | 10g | 22.90 | 21.30 |
| | | | 5600 | 1g | 82.30 | 79.20 |
| | | | | 10g | 23.40 | 22.20 |
| | | | 5800 | 1g | 78.10 | 76.40 |
| | | | | 10g | 22.20 | 21.20 |
| D5GHzV2 | 1209 | 2-15-2018 | 5250 | 1g | 80.80 | 75.70 |
| | | | | 10g | 23.10 | 21.00 |
| | | | 5600 | 1g | 83.40 | 79.00 |
| | | | | 10g | 23.80 | 21.90 |
| | | | 5750 | 1g | 80.70 | 75.60 |
| | | | | 10g | 22.90 | 20.80 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**System Check Results**

The 1-g and 10-g SAR measured with a reference dipole, using the required tissue-equivalent medium at the test frequency, must be within 10% of the manufacturer calibrated dipole SAR target.

**SAR 1 Room**

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | | Measured Results | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Type | Serial # | | | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | | | |
| 3-12-2018 | D1900V2 | 5d190 | Body | 1g | 4.05 | 40.50 | 40.00 | 1.25 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.06 | 20.60 | 21.10 | -2.37 | |
| 3-15-2018 | D1750V2 | 1125 | Body | 1g | 3.59 | 35.90 | 36.80 | -2.45 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.90 | 19.00 | 19.50 | -2.56 | |
| 3-15-2018 | D1900V2 | 5d190 | Body | 1g | 4.07 | 40.70 | 40.00 | 1.75 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.09 | 20.90 | 21.10 | -0.95 | |
| 3-20-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5300) | 1184 | Head | 1g | 7.58 | 75.80 | 81.30 | -6.77 | 1, 2 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.13 | 21.30 | 23.20 | -8.19 | |
| 3-20-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5500) | 1184 | Head | 1g | 7.70 | 77.00 | 80.60 | -4.47 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.19 | 21.90 | 22.90 | -4.37 | |
| 3-20-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5600) | 1184 | Head | 1g | 7.84 | 78.40 | 82.30 | -4.74 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.20 | 22.00 | 23.40 | -5.98 | |
| 3-20-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5800) | 1184 | Head | 1g | 7.62 | 76.20 | 78.10 | -2.43 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.16 | 21.60 | 22.20 | -2.70 | |
| 3-21-2018 | D1900V2 | 5d190 | Body | 1g | 4.03 | 40.30 | 40.00 | 0.75 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.07 | 20.70 | 21.10 | -1.90 | |
| 3-21-2018 | D1750V2 | 1125 | Body | 1g | 3.60 | 36.00 | 36.80 | -2.17 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.90 | 19.00 | 19.50 | -2.56 | |

**SAR 2 Room**

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | | Measured Results | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Type | Serial # | | | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | | | |
| 3-15-2018 | D835V2 | 4d194 | Head | 1g | 0.93 | 9.29 | 9.33 | -0.43 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.61 | 6.11 | 6.03 | 1.33 | |
| 3-15-2018 | D835V2 | 4d194 | Body | 1g | 1.00 | 9.96 | 9.30 | 7.10 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.65 | 6.54 | 6.09 | 7.39 | |
| 3-20-2018 | D835V2 | 4d194 | Head | 1g | 1.00 | 10.00 | 9.33 | 7.18 | 3, 4 |
| | | | | 10g | 0.66 | 6.61 | 6.03 | 9.62 | |
| 3-22-2018 | D2450V2 | 939 | Head | 1g | 5.60 | 56.00 | 52.30 | 7.07 | 5, 6 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.54 | 25.40 | 24.60 | 3.25 | |
| 3-22-2018 | D2600V2 | 1097 | Head | 1g | 5.81 | 58.10 | 56.40 | 3.01 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.59 | 25.90 | 25.30 | 2.37 | |
| 3-23-2018 | D835V2 | 4d194 | Body | 1g | 0.95 | 9.48 | 9.30 | 1.94 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.62 | 6.21 | 6.09 | 1.97 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**SAR 3 Room**

| Date Tested | System Dipole | | T.S. Liquid | | Measured Results | | Target (Ref. Value) | Delta ±10 % | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Type | Serial # | | | Zoom Scan to 100 mW | Normalize to 1 W | | | |
| 3-14-2018 | D750V3 | 1122 | Head | 1g | 0.80 | 8.00 | 8.22 | -2.68 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.53 | 5.29 | 5.35 | -1.12 | |
| 3-14-2018 | D750V3 | 1122 | Body | 1g | 0.84 | 8.39 | 8.63 | -2.78 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.56 | 5.59 | 5.72 | -2.27 | |
| 3-15-2018 | D1750V2 | 1125 | Head | 1g | 3.42 | 34.20 | 36.50 | -6.30 | 7, 8 |
| | | | | 10g | 1.82 | 18.20 | 19.30 | -5.70 | |
| 3-15-2018 | D1900V2 | 5d190 | Head | 1g | 4.02 | 40.20 | 38.30 | 4.96 | 9, 10 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.06 | 20.60 | 20.10 | 2.49 | |
| 3-17-2018 | D750V3 | 1122 | Body | 1g | 0.83 | 8.30 | 8.63 | -3.82 | 11, 12 |
| | | | | 10g | 0.55 | 5.53 | 5.72 | -3.32 | |
| 3-18-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5250) | 1209 | Body | 1g | 7.07 | 70.70 | 75.70 | -6.61 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.99 | 19.90 | 21.00 | -5.24 | |
| 3-18-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5600) | 1209 | Body | 1g | 7.81 | 78.10 | 79.00 | -1.14 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.19 | 21.90 | 21.90 | 0.00 | |
| 3-18-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5750) | 1209 | Body | 1g | 7.20 | 72.00 | 75.60 | -4.76 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.01 | 20.10 | 20.80 | -3.37 | |
| 3-22-2018 | D2450V2 | 939 | Body | 1g | 5.31 | 53.10 | 50.70 | 4.73 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.42 | 24.20 | 23.90 | 1.26 | |
| 3-22-2018 | D2600V2 | 1097 | Body | 1g | 5.11 | 51.10 | 54.40 | -6.07 | 13, 14 |
| | | | | 10g | 2.24 | 22.40 | 24.20 | -7.44 | |
| 3-22-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5250) | 1209 | Body | 1g | 7.07 | 70.70 | 75.70 | -6.61 | |
| | | | | 10g | 1.99 | 19.90 | 21.00 | -5.24 | |
| 3-22-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5600) | 1209 | Body | 1g | 7.84 | 78.40 | 79.00 | -0.76 | |
| | | | | 10g | 2.21 | 22.10 | 21.90 | 0.91 | |
| 3-22-2018 | D5GHzV2 (5750) | 1209 | Body | 1g | 6.95 | 69.50 | 75.60 | -8.07 | 15, 16 |
| | | | | 10g | 1.94 | 19.40 | 20.80 | -6.73 | |
| 3-25-2018 | D750V3 | 1122 | Body | 1g | 0.84 | 8.41 | 8.63 | -2.55 | |
| | | | | 10g | 0.56 | 5.59 | 5.72 | -2.27 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 9. Conducted Output Power Measurements

## 9.1 GSM

**Per KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures:**

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

### GSM850 Measured Results

| | | | | | Full Power | | | Reduced Power Hotspot back-off | | | Reduced Power Proximity sensor back-off | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mode | Coding Scheme | Time Slots | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Burst Pwr (dBm) | Frame Pwr (dBm) | Max. Frame Pwr (dBm) | Burst Pwr (dBm) | Frame Pwr (dBm) | Max. Frame Pwr (dBm) | Burst Pwr (dBm) | Frame Pwr (dBm) | Max. Frame Pwr (dBm) |
| GSM (Voice) | CS1 | 1 | 128 | 824.4 | 33.6 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 32.2 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 32.2 | 23.1 | 23.5 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 33.6 | 24.5 | | 32.1 | 23.1 | | 32.2 | 23.1 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 33.5 | 24.5 | | 32.0 | 23.0 | | 32.0 | 23.0 | |
| GPRS (GMSK) | CS1 | 1 | 128 | 824.4 | 33.6 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 32.2 | 23.1 | 23.5 | 32.2 | 23.1 | 23.5 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 33.5 | 24.5 | | 32.0 | 23.0 | | 32.1 | 23.0 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 33.4 | 24.4 | | 31.9 | 22.9 | | 32.0 | 22.9 | |
| | | 2 | 128 | 824.4 | 31.5 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 29.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 31.5 | 25.5 | | 29.5 | 23.5 | | 29.5 | 23.5 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 31.0 | 24.9 | | 29.2 | 23.2 | | 29.2 | 23.2 | |
| | | 3 | 128 | 824.4 | 29.6 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 27.6 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 27.6 | 23.4 | **23.4** |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 29.5 | 25.2 | | 27.5 | 23.3 | | 27.5 | 23.3 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 29.0 | 24.8 | | 27.2 | 22.9 | | 27.2 | 22.9 | |
| | | 4 | 128 | 824.4 | 28.1 | 25.1 | **25.5** | 26.2 | 23.2 | **23.5** | 26.3 | 23.3 | **23.5** |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 28.0 | 25.0 | | 26.1 | 23.1 | | 26.2 | 23.2 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 27.8 | 24.8 | | 25.9 | 22.9 | | 25.9 | 22.9 | |
| EGPRS (8PSK) | MCS5 | 1 | 128 | 824.4 | 27.2 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 25.3 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 25.3 | 16.3 | 16.5 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 27.1 | 18.1 | | 25.2 | 16.2 | | 25.2 | 16.2 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 26.6 | 17.5 | | 25.0 | 15.9 | | 25.0 | 15.9 | |
| | | 2 | 128 | 824.4 | 25.1 | 19.1 | 19.5 | 23.2 | 17.1 | 17.5 | 23.2 | 17.1 | 17.5 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 25.0 | 19.0 | | 23.0 | 17.0 | | 23.0 | 17.0 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 24.7 | 18.7 | | 22.8 | 16.8 | | 22.8 | 16.8 | |
| | | 3 | 128 | 824.4 | 23.0 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 22.0 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 22.0 | 17.7 | 17.7 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 22.9 | 18.6 | | 21.9 | 17.6 | | 21.9 | 17.6 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 22.7 | 18.4 | | 21.9 | 17.6 | | 21.9 | 17.6 | |
| | | 4 | 128 | 824.4 | 23.3 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 21.0 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 18.0 |
| | | | 190 | 836.6 | 23.2 | 20.2 | | 20.8 | 17.8 | | 20.8 | 17.8 | |
| | | | 251 | 848.8 | 23.2 | 20.2 | | 20.8 | 17.8 | | 20.7 | 17.7 | |

**Notes:**

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power and 4 time slots for reduced power, based on the Tune-up Procedure. Refer to §6.3.
- SAR is not required for EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than GMSK GPRS or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GMSK GPRS is ≤ 1.2W/kg.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## GSM1900 Measured Results

| | | | | | Full Power | | | Reduced Power Hotspot back-off | | | Reduced Power Proximity sensor back-off | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mode | Coding Scheme | Time Slots | Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | Burst Pwr (dBm) | Frame Pwr (dBm) | Max. Frame Pwr (dBm) | Burst Pwr (dBm) | Frame Pwr (dBm) | Max. Frame Pwr (dBm) | Burst Pwr (dBm) | Frame Pwr (dBm) | Max. Frame Pwr (dBm) |
| GSM (Voice) | CS1 | 1 | 512 | 1850.2 | 29.9 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 27.4 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 27.4 | 18.4 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.1 | 21.0 | | 27.7 | 18.6 | | 27.7 | 18.7 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.2 | 21.1 | | 27.7 | 18.7 | | 27.6 | 18.6 | |
| GPRS (GMSK) | CS1 | 1 | 512 | 1850.2 | 29.8 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 27.4 | 18.4 | 19.0 | 27.4 | 18.4 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 30.0 | 21.0 | | 27.6 | 18.6 | | 27.5 | 18.5 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 30.1 | 21.0 | | 27.6 | 18.6 | | 27.5 | 18.5 | |
| | | 2 | 512 | 1850.2 | 27.7 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 24.9 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 24.9 | 18.9 | 19.0 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 27.9 | 21.9 | | 24.9 | 18.9 | | 24.9 | 18.9 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 27.6 | 21.6 | | 24.9 | 18.9 | | 24.9 | 18.9 | |
| | | 3 | 512 | 1850.2 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 22.8 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 18.6 | 18.9 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 26.0 | 21.7 | | 23.1 | 18.8 | | 23.1 | 18.8 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 25.8 | 21.6 | | 22.9 | 18.6 | | 22.9 | 18.6 | |
| | | 4 | 512 | 1850.2 | 24.3 | 21.3 | **22.0** | 21.4 | 18.4 | **19.0** | 21.4 | 18.4 | **19.0** |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 24.4 | 21.4 | | 21.5 | 18.5 | | 21.5 | 18.5 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 24.4 | 21.4 | | 21.5 | 18.5 | | 21.5 | 18.5 | |
| EGPRS (8PSK) | MCS5 | 1 | 512 | 1850.2 | 25.4 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 22.6 | 13.6 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 13.6 | 14.5 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.7 | 16.6 | | 22.8 | 13.8 | | 22.8 | 13.8 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 25.5 | 16.5 | | 22.7 | 13.7 | | 22.7 | 13.7 | |
| | | 2 | 512 | 1850.2 | 23.4 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 20.4 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 20.4 | 14.4 | 15.5 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 23.6 | 17.6 | | 20.7 | 14.6 | | 20.7 | 14.6 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 23.5 | 17.4 | | 20.6 | 14.5 | | 20.6 | 14.5 | |
| | | 3 | 512 | 1850.2 | 21.7 | 17.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 18.7 | 14.5 | 15.7 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 21.9 | 17.7 | | 19.0 | 14.7 | | 19.0 | 14.7 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 21.8 | 17.5 | | 18.9 | 14.6 | | 18.9 | 14.6 | |
| | | 4 | 512 | 1850.2 | 20.0 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 15.5 |
| | | | 661 | 1880.0 | 20.2 | 17.2 | | 17.3 | 14.3 | | 17.3 | 14.3 | |
| | | | 810 | 1909.8 | 20.1 | 17.1 | | 17.2 | 14.2 | | 17.2 | 14.1 | |

**Notes:**

The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:

- GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power and 4 time slots for reduced power, based on the Tune-up Procedure. Refer to §6.3.
- SAR is not required for EGPRS (8PSK) mode because the maximum output power and tune-up limit is ≤ 1/4dB higher than GMSK GPRS or the adjusted SAR of the highest reported SAR of GMSK GPRS is ≤ 1.2W/kg.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 9.2 W-CDMA

**Release 99 Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals**

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The DUT supports power Class 3, which has a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

| Mode | Subtest | Rel99 |
|---|---|---|
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 2 |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 |
| | βc/βd | 8/15 |

**HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals**

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

| | Mode | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| W-CDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | H-Set 1 | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm 2 | | | |
| | βc | 2/15 | 11/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
| | βd | 15/15 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 4/15 |
| | Bd (SF) | 64 | | | |
| | βc/βd | 2/15 | 11/15 | 15/8 | 15/4 |
| | βhs | 4/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
| | MPR (dB) | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | $D_{ACK}$ | 8 | | | |
| | $D_{NAK}$ | 8 | | | |
| | DCQI | 8 | | | |
| | Ack-Nack repetition factor | 3 | | | |
| | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4) | 4ms | | | |
| | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2 | | | |
| | Ahs=βhs/βc | 30/15 | | | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**HSPA (HSDPA & HSUPA) Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals**

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 6 procedures in table C,11.1.3 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 v13.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

| | Mode | HSPA | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 | | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2 kbps RMC | | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | H-Set 1 | | | | |
| | HSUPA Test | HSPA | | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm 2 | | | | Algorithm 1 |
| | βc | 11/15 | 6/15 | 15/15 | 2/15 | 15/15 |
| | βd | 15/15 | 15/15 | 9/15 | 15/15 | 0 |
| | βec | 209/225 | 12/15 | 30/15 | 2/15 | 5/15 |
| | βc/βd | 11/15 | 6/15 | 15/9 | 2/15 | - |
| | βhs | 22/15 | 12/15 | 30/15 | 4/15 | 5/15 |
| | βed | 1309/225 | 94/75 | 47/15 | 56/75 | 47/15 |
| | CM (dB) | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| | MPR (dB) | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | DACK | 8 | | | | 0 |
| | DNAK | 8 | | | | 0 |
| | DCQI | 8 | | | | 0 |
| | Ack-Nack repetition factor | 3 | | | | |
| | CQI Feedback (Table 5.2B.4) | 4ms | | | | |
| | CQI Repetition Factor (Table 5.2B.4) | 2 | | | | |
| | Ahs = βhs/βc | 30/15 | | | | |
| HSUPA Specific Settings | E-DPDCCH | 6 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| | DHARQ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | AG Index | 20 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 12 |
| | ETFCI (from 34.121 Table C.11.1.3) | 75 | 67 | 92 | 71 | 67 |
| | Associated Max UL Data Rate kbps | 242.1 | 174.9 | 482.8 | 205.8 | 308.9 |
| | Reference E-TFCIs | 5 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| | Reference E-TFCI | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 67 |
| | Reference E-TFCI PO | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 18 |
| | Reference E-TFCI | 67 | 67 | 92 | 67 | 67 |
| | Reference E-TFCI PO | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| | Reference E-TFCI | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| | Reference E-TFCI PO | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| | Reference E-TFCI | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| | Reference E-TFCI PO | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| | Reference E-TFCI | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 |
| | Reference E-TFCI PO | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| | Maximum Channelization Codes | 2xSF2 | | | | SF4 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## DC-HSDPA Setup Procedures used to establish the test signals

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

**Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup**

| Parameter During Connection setup | Unit | Value |
|---|---|---|
| P-CPICH_Ec/Ior | dB | -10 |
| P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/Ior | dB | -12 |
| PICH _Ec/Ior | dB | -15 |
| HS-PDSCH | dB | off |
| HS-SCCH_1 | dB | off |
| DPCH_Ec/Ior | dB | -5 |
| OCNS_Ec/Ior | dB | -3.1 |

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

**Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12**

| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate | kbps | 60 |
| Inter-TTI Distance | TTI's | 1 |
| Number of HARQ Processes | Processes | 6 |
| Information Bit Payload ( $N_{INF}$ ) | Bits | 120 |
| Number Code Blocks | Blocks | 1 |
| Binary Channel Bits Per TTI | Bits | 960 |
| Total Available SML's in UE | SML's | 19200 |
| Number of SML's per HARQ Proc. | SML's | 3200 |
| Coding Rate | | 0.15 |
| Number of Physical Channel Codes | Codes | 1 |
| Modulation | | QPSK |
| Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. | | |
| Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used. | | |

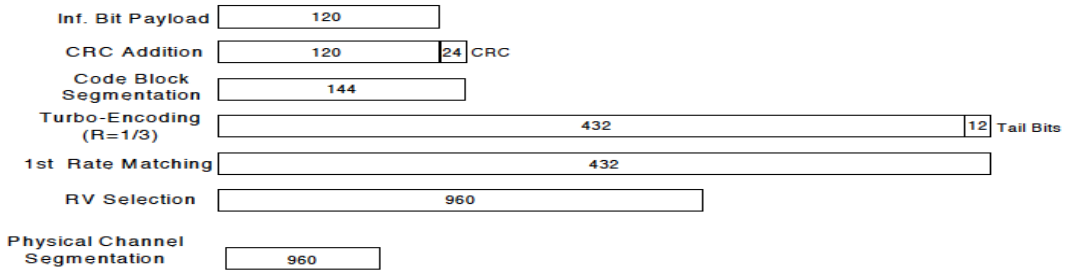



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 8 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

| | Mode | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA | HSDPA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Subtest | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| WCDMA General Settings | Loopback Mode | Test Mode 1 | | | |
| | Rel99 RMC | 12.2kbps RMC | | | |
| | HSDPA FRC | H-Set 12 | | | |
| | Power Control Algorithm | Algorithm2 | | | |
| | βc | 2/15 | 11/15 | 15/15 | 15/15 |
| | βd | 15/15 | 15/15 | 8/15 | 4/15 |
| | βd (SF) | 64 | | | |
| | βc/βd | 2/15 | 11/15 | 15/8 | 15/4 |
| | βhs | 4/15 | 24/15 | 30/15 | 30/15 |
| | MPR (dB) | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| HSDPA Specific Settings | DACK | 8 | | | |
| | DNAK | 8 | | | |
| | DCQI | 8 | | | |
| | Ack-Nack Repetition factor | 3 | | | |
| | CQI Feedback | 4ms | | | |
| | CQI Repetition Factor | 2 | | | |
| | Ahs = βhs/ βc | 30/15 | | | |

## HSPA+

Since 16QAM is not used for uplink, the uplink Category and release is same as HSUPA, i.e., Rel. 7. Therefore, the RF conducted power is not measured.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**W-CDMA Band II Measured Results**

| Band | Mode | | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | MPR (dB) | Max. RF output power (dBm) | Reduced. RF output power Hotspot back-off (dBm) | Reduced. RF output power Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Meas. Avg Pwr | Meas. Avg Pwr | Meas. Avg Pwr |
| W-CDMA Band II | Rel 99 | RMC, 12.2 kbps | 9262 | 1852.4 | N/A | 23.3 | 19.2 | 19.2 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 23.4 | 19.4 | 19.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 23.0 | 18.9 | 19.0 |
| | HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 22.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 22.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 18.2 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 22.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 21.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0.5 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 21.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 21.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0.5 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 21.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 21.5 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| | HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 22.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 22.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 2 | 20.3 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 20.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 19.9 | 16.0 | 15.9 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 1 | 21.3 | 17.3 | 17.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 21.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 21.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 2 | 20.3 | 16.3 | 16.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 20.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 20.0 | 16.0 | 15.9 |
| | | Subtest 5 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 22.5 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 22.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| | DC-HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 22.5 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 22.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 22.4 | 18.4 | 18.4 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 22.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0.5 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 21.9 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 21.4 | 17.4 | 17.4 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 0.5 | 21.8 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | | 22.0 | 17.9 | 17.9 |
| | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | | 21.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**W-CDMA Band IV Measured Results**

| Band | Mode | | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | MPR (dB) | Max. RF output power (dBm) | Reduced. RF output power Hotspot back-off (dBm) | Reduced. RF output power Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Meas. Avg Pwr | Meas. Avg Pwr | Meas. Avg Pwr |
| W-CDMA Band IV | Rel 99 | RMC, 12.2 kbps | 1312 | 1712.4 | N/A | 23.5 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 23.6 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 23.3 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| | HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.6 | 19.1 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 22.4 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 22.3 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 21.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 21.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.6 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 22.3 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 2 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 20.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 20.3 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 1 | 21.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 21.5 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 21.3 | 17.8 | 17.8 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 2 | 20.5 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 20.6 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 20.3 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| | | Subtest 5 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0 | 22.6 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.6 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 22.3 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| | DC-HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0 | 22.6 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.6 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 22.3 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0 | 22.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.5 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 22.3 | 18.8 | 18.8 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 21.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 1312 | 1712.4 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | | 21.8 | 18.2 | 18.2 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**W-CDMA Band V Measured Results**

| Band | Mode | | UL Ch No. | Freq. (MHz) | MPR (dB) | Max. RF output power (dBm) | Reduced. RF output power Hotspot back-off (dBm) | Reduced. RF output power Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Meas. Avg Pwr | Meas. Avg Pwr | Meas. Avg Pwr |
| W-CDMA Band V | Rel 99 | RMC, 12.2 kbps | 4132 | 826.4 | N/A | 24.0 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 24.1 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 23.9 | 21.9 | 21.9 |
| | HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0 | 23.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 23.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| | HSUPA | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 23.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 2 | 21.1 | 19.2 | 19.1 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 21.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 20.9 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 1 | 22.1 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 22.2 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 2 | 21.1 | 19.2 | 19.2 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 21.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 21.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| | | Subtest 5 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 23.1 | 21.1 | 21.1 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| | DC-HSDPA | Subtest 1 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| | | Subtest 2 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 23.1 | 21.0 | 21.0 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 |
| | | Subtest 3 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0.5 | 22.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 22.6 | 20.6 | 20.6 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |
| | | Subtest 4 | 4132 | 826.4 | 0.5 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| | | | 4183 | 836.6 | | 22.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| | | | 4233 | 846.6 | | 22.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 9.3 LTE

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3**

| Modulation | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth ($N_{RB}$) | | | | | | MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1.4 MHz | 3.0 MHz | 5 MHz | 10 MHz | 15 MHz | 20 MHz | |
| QPSK | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 1 |
| 16 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | ≤ 5 | ≤ 4 | ≤ 8 | ≤ 12 | ≤ 16 | ≤ 18 | ≤ 2 |
| 64 QAM | > 5 | > 4 | > 8 | > 12 | > 16 | > 18 | ≤ 3 |
| 256 QAM | ≥ 1 | | | | | | ≤ 5 |

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signaling Value of "NS_01".

**Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)**

| Network Signalling value | Requirements (subclause) | E-UTRA Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) | Resources Blocks ($N_{RB}$) | A-MPR (dB) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NS_01 | 6.6.2.1.1 | Table 5.5-1 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 5.6-1 | N/A |
| NS_03 | 6.6.2.2.1 | 2, 4,10, 23, 25, 35, 36, 66, 70 | 3 | >5 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 5 | >6 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 10 | >6 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 15 | >8 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 20 | >10 | ≤ 1 |
| NS_04 | 6.6.2.2.2, 6.6.3.3.19 | 41 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-4, Table 6.2.4-4a | |
| NS_05 | 6.6.3.3.1 | 1 | 10,15,20 | ≥ 50 (NOTE1) | ≤ 1 (NOTE1) |
| | | | 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-18 (NOTE2) | |
| | | 65 (NOTE 3) | 10,15,20 | ≥ 50 | ≤ 1 (NOTE 1) |
| | | | 15,20 | Table 6.2.4-18 (NOTE 2) | |
| NS_06 | 6.6.2.2.3 | 12, 13, 14, 17 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10 | Table 5.6-1 | N/A |
| NS_07 | 6.6.2.2.3 6.6.3.3.2 | 13 | 10 | Table 6.2.4-2 | |
| NS_08 | 6.6.3.3.3 | 19 | 10, 15 | > 44 | ≤ 3 |
| NS_09 | 6.6.3.3.4 | 21 | 10, 15 | > 40 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | | > 55 | ≤ 2 |
| NS_10 | | 20 | 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-3 | |
| NS_11 | 6.6.2.2.1 6.6.3.3.13 | 23 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-5 | |
| NS_12 | 6.6.3.3.5 | 26 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15 | Table 6.2.4-6 | |
| NS_13 | 6.6.3.3.6 | 26 | 5 | Table 6.2.4-7 | |
| NS_14 | 6.6.3.3.7 | 26 | 10, 15 | Table 6.2.4-8 | |
| NS_15 | 6.6.3.3.8 | 26 | 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15 | Table 6.2.4-9 Table 6.2.4-10 | |
| NS_16 | 6.6.3.3.9 | 27 | 3, 5, 10 | Table 6.2.4-11, Table 6.2.4-12, Table 6.2.4-13 | |
| NS_17 | 6.6.3.3.10 | 28 | 5, 10 | Table 5.6-1 | N/A |
| NS_18 | 6.6.3.3.11 | 28 | 5 | ≥ 2 | ≤ 1 |
| | | | 10, 15, 20 | ≥ 1 | ≤ 4 |
| NS_19 | 6.6.3.3.12 | 44 | 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-14 | |
| NS_20 | 6.2.2 6.6.2.2.1 6.6.3.3.14 | 23 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-15 | |
| NS_21 | 6.6.2.2.1 6.6.3.3.15 | 30 | 5, 10 | Table 6.2.4-16 | |
| NS_22 | 6.6.3.3.16 | 42, 43 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-17 | |
| NS_23 | 6.6.3.3.17 | 42, 43 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | N/A | |
| NS_24 | 6.6.3.3.20 | 65 (NOTE 4) | 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-19 | |
| NS_25 | 6.6.3.3.21 | 65 (NOTE 4) | 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-20 | |
| NS_26 | 6.6.3.3.22 | 68 | 10, 15 | Table 6.2.4-21 | |
| NS_27 | 6.6.2.2.5, 6.6.3.3.23 | 48 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | Table 6.2.4-22 | |
| NS_28 | 6.2.2A, 6.6.3.3.24 | 46 (NOTE 5) | 20 | Table 6.2.4-23 | |
| NS_29 | 6.2.2A, 6.6.2.3.1a, 6.6.3.3.25 | 46 (NOTE 5) | 20 | Table 6.2.4-24 | |
| NS_30 | 6.2.2A, 6.6.3.3.26 | 46 (NOTE 5) | 20 | Table 6.2.4-25 | |
| NS_31 | 6.2.2A, 6.6.3.3.27 | 46 (NOTE 5) | 20 | Table 6.2.4-26 | |
| | | | | | |
| NS_32 | - | - | - | - | - |

NOTE 1: Applicable when the lower edge of the assigned E-UTRA UL channel bandwidth frequency is larger than or equal to the upper edge of PHS band (1915.7 MHz) + 4 MHz + the channel BW assigned, where channel BW is as defined in subclause 5.6. A-MPR for


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# Max power Results

## LTE Band 2 Measured Results

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1860 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1900 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.6 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.3 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 1 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.5 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.7 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.5 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 21.6 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.7 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1857.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1902.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 23.6 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.7 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.5 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 22.6 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.6 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.5 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1855 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1905 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 23.5 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.6 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.6 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.5 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 21.5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 2 Measured Results (Continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1852.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1907.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.8 | 23.9 | 23.7 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.7 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.5 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.4 | 22.5 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.5 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.6 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1851.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1908.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.3 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 22.5 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 2 | 21.8 | 21.9 | 21.6 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 2 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.5 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1850.7 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1909.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.4 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.8 | 23.3 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.3 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 23.6 | 23.8 | 23.3 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 22.6 | 22.8 | 22.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 22.5 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 22.5 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.4 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.4 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.4 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 2 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.6 |

**LTE Band 4 Measured Results**

SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 5 Measured Results**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 829 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 844 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 24.5 | |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | | 24.1 | |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | | 24.5 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | | 23.3 | |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | | 23.5 | |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | | 23.1 | |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | | 22.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | | 22.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | | 22.4 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | | 22.5 | |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 826.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 846.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.5 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.3 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.2 | 24.3 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.2 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 2 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.3 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.3 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.2 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.7 | 23.2 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 23.7 | 23.2 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 23.6 | 23.1 | 23.2 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 2 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.3 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 2 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.2 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 24.2 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.2 | 24.2 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 24.1 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.2 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.4 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.4 |

**Note(s):**

10 MHz Bandwidths does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 12 Measured Results**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 704 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 711 MHz |
| LTE Band 12 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 24.8 | |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | | 24.4 | |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | | 24.5 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | | 23.4 | |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | | 24.0 | |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | | 23.7 | |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | | 23.9 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | | 22.5 | |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | | 22.5 | |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | | 22.4 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | | 22.4 | |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 701.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 713.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 12 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.6 | 24.5 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.4 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 23.8 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.9 | 23.6 | 23.5 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 23.8 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 22.9 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 2 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 2 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.2 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 700.5 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 714.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 12 | 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.3 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.4 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.0 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 22.8 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 2 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 2 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.4 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 12 Measured Results (continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 699.7 MHz | 707.5 MHz | 715.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 12 | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.5 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.5 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.3 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.3 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.3 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.2 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 23.5 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 23.2 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 23.6 | 23.6 | 23.3 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 23.4 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.3 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 2 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.4 |

**Note(s):**

10 MHz Bandwidths does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 13 Measured Results**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 782 MHz |
| LTE Band 13 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.8 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 24.3 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | 23.3 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.7 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.4 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 22.4 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | 22.4 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.3 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) |
| | | | | | | 782 MHz |
| LTE Band 13 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.4 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.1 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 23.3 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 23.3 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.6 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 23.4 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.5 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 2 | 22.4 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 2 | 22.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.3 |

**Note(s):**

5/10 MHz Bandwidths does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices

**LTE Band 17 Measured Results**

SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 66 Measured Results**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.9 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 23.8 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.8 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.4 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 21.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 2 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 2 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1717.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1772.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 24.3 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 23.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.9 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 23.5 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 23.5 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.9 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 2 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 21.9 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 2 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.9 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 23.4 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 23.9 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 23.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.3 | 22.5 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 23.3 | 22.7 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 22.1 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 22.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 22.0 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 66 Measured Results (Continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1712.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1777.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.2 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 24.1 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 21.9 | 22.1 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 2 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 22.0 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 2 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.1 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1711.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1778.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.5 | 22.8 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 1 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 1 | 23.4 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 2 | 22.0 | 21.8 | 21.9 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | |
| | | | | | | 1710.7 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1779.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 24.0 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 24.0 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 23.9 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 23.9 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 1 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 23.1 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 23.1 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 23.1 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 23.2 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 2 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 22.1 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# Reduced power Results

## LTE Band 2 Measured Results

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBM) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBM) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1860 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1900 MHz | 1860 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1900 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.3 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.5 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.5 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 19.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 19.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.8 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.6 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBM) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBM) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1857.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1902.5 MHz | 1857.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1902.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.3 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.7 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.6 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 20.3 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.9 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 20.1 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.6 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBM) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBM) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1855 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1905 MHz | 1855 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1905 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.7 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 19.8 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 19.8 | 19.6 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 2 Measured Results (Continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBM) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBM) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1852.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1907.5 MHz | 1852.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1907.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 19.7 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 19.7 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.4 | 19.5 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 19.6 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.0 | 19.6 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.6 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.5 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.4 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBM) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBM) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1851.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1908.5 MHz | 1851.5 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1908.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.3 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 19.3 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 19.3 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.6 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.5 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBM) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBM) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1850.7 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1909.3 MHz | 1850.7 MHz | 1880 MHz | 1909.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 2 | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.3 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.3 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.2 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.2 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 19.3 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.3 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 19.8 | 19.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 19.4 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.5 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.5 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 19.5 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 4 Measured Results**

SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 5 Measured Results**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 829 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 844 MHz | 829 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 844 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 22.5 | | | 22.5 | |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | | 22.2 | | | 22.2 | |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | | 22.5 | | | 22.6 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 22.4 | | | 22.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | | 22.3 | | | 22.3 | |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | | 22.4 | | | 22.3 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 22.4 | | | 22.4 | |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | | 22.8 | | | 22.8 | |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | | 22.6 | | | 22.6 | |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | | 22.8 | | | 22.8 | |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | | 22.4 | | | 22.4 | |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | | 22.3 | | | 22.3 | |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | | 22.3 | | | 22.3 | |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | | 22.5 | | | 22.5 | |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 826.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 846.5 MHz | 826.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 846.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.4 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 22.3 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.2 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.2 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.8 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.7 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 22.3 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.3 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.2 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz | 825.5 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 847.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.7 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.5 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 5 Measured Results (continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz | 824.7 MHz | 836.5 MHz | 848.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 5 | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.1 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.1 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 22.2 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 22.2 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.2 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.2 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.3 |

**Note(s):**

10 MHz Bandwidths does not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 66 Measured Results**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz | 1720 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1770 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.8 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 20.3 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 20.4 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.2 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1717.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1772.5 MHz | 1717.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1772.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.2 | 20.3 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.7 | 19.8 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.9 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 20.5 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 20.3 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.5 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.9 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz | 1715 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1775 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.2 | 19.4 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.9 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 20.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 19.5 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 20.3 | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 20.5 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.1 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 20.0 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 66 Measured Results (Continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1712.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1777.5 MHz | 1712.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1777.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.1 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 20.3 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.1 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 20.2 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 19.9 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1711.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1778.5 MHz | 1711.5 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1778.5 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 3 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 20.1 |
| | | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 20.2 |
| | | | 1 | 14 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 20.0 |
| | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 |
| | | | 8 | 4 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 8 | 7 | 0 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1710.7 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1779.3 MHz | 1710.7 MHz | 1745 MHz | 1779.3 MHz |
| LTE Band 66 | 1.4 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 20.0 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.7 | 19.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.0 |
| | | | 1 | 3 | 0 | 20.4 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.2 | 20.1 |
| | | | 1 | 5 | 0 | 20.4 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.1 |
| | | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 20.0 |
| | | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 3 | 3 | 0 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 20.0 |
| | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 19.7 | 20.0 |

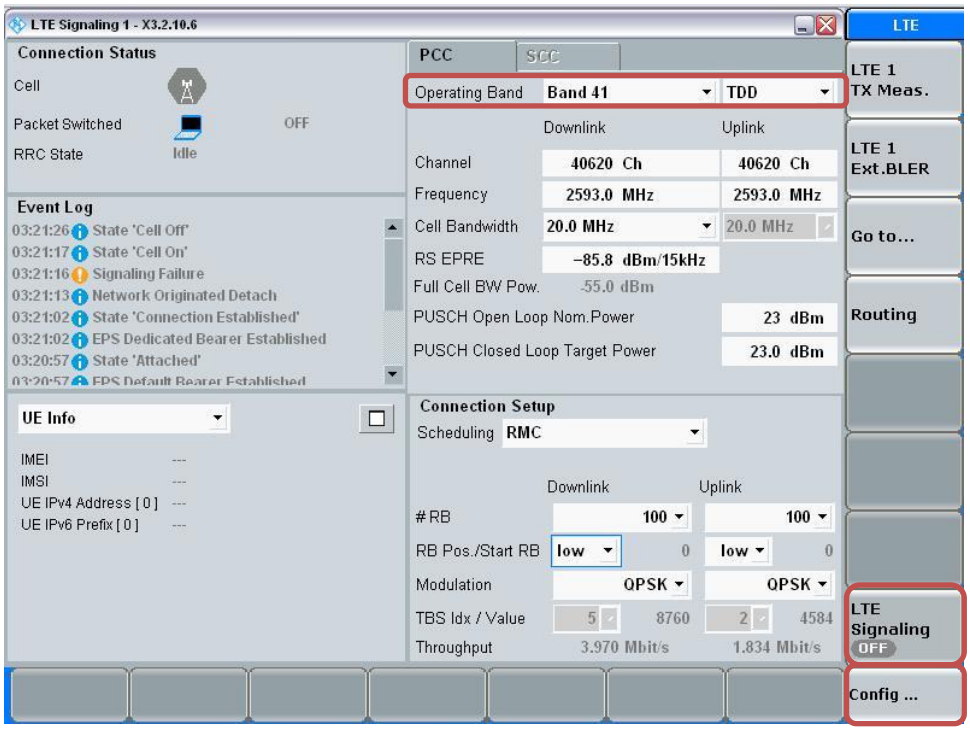

*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## LTE Band TDD Measured Results

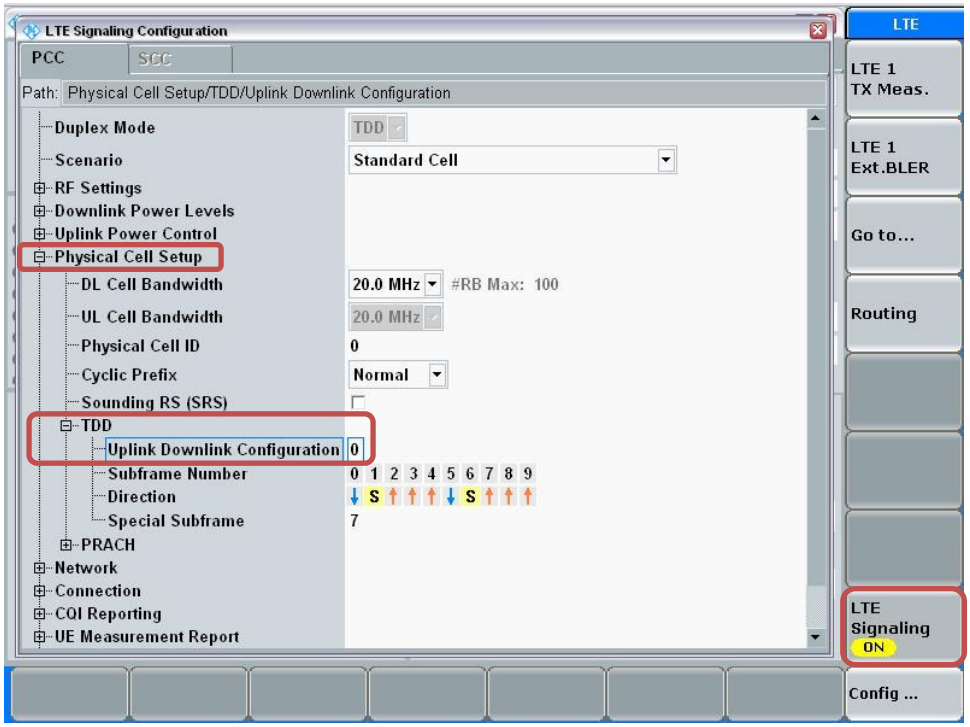
### Procedure used to establish SAR test signal for LTE TDD Band

Set to CMW-500 with following parameters:

- Turn the LTE Signaling off using “ON | OFF” key
- Operating Band: Select Band 41 and TDD
- Go to “Config….”




- Go to “Physical Cell Setup”
- Select “TDD” and Set “Uplink Downlink Configuration” to “0”
- Turn the cell on using “ON | OFF” key

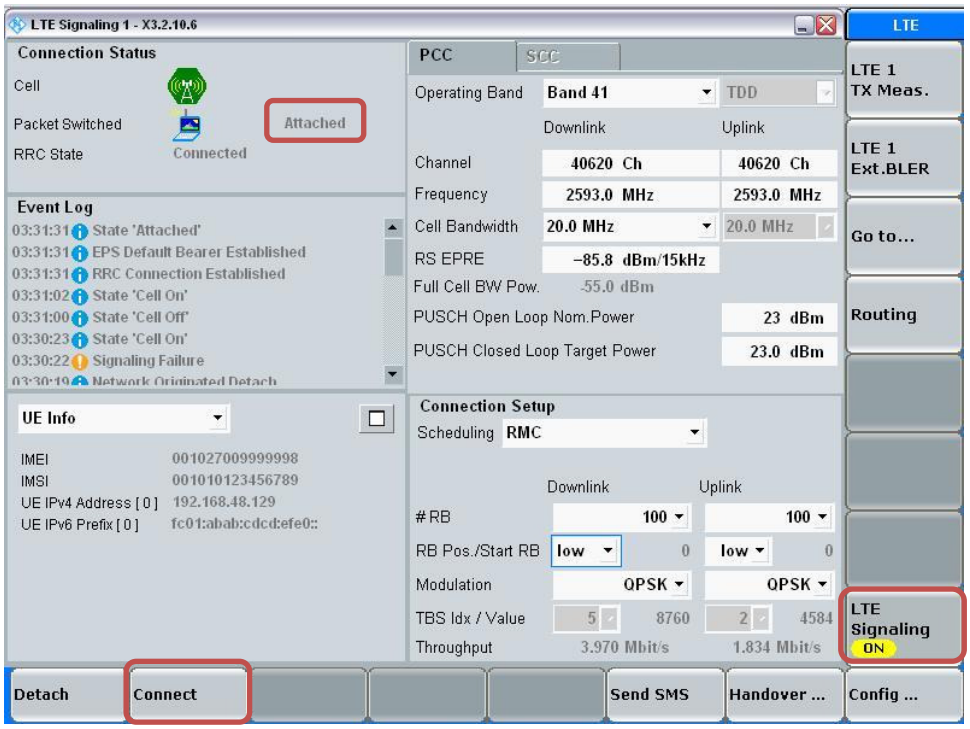




*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

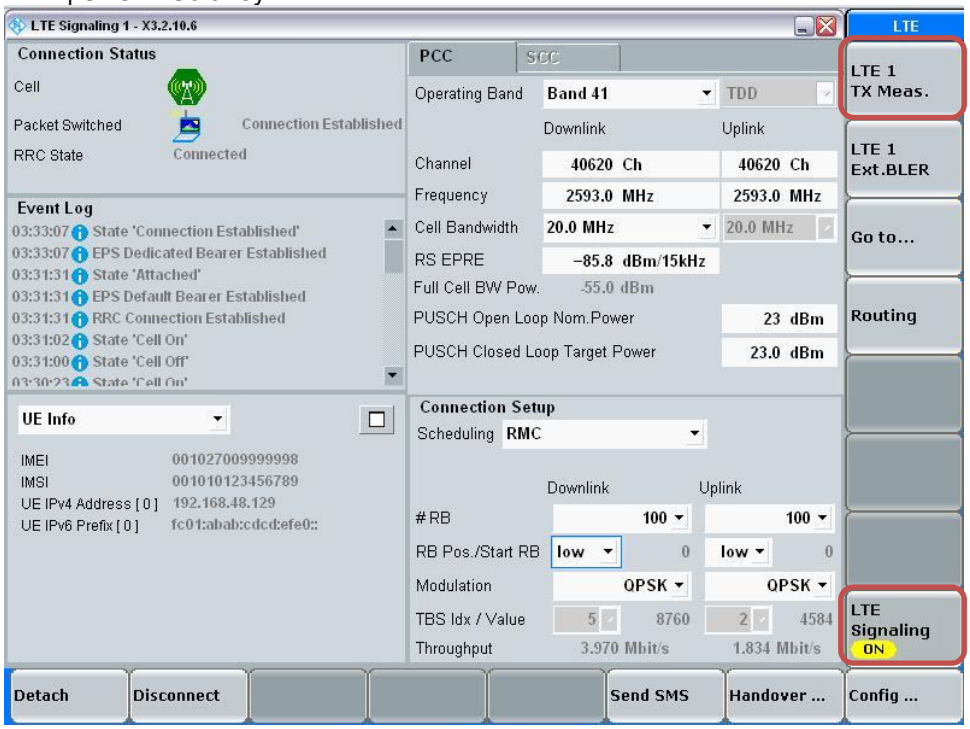
**Connect to EUT**

- Turn the cell on using “ON | OFF” key
- After EUT is Attached
- Select “Connect”




**Max Power Setting**

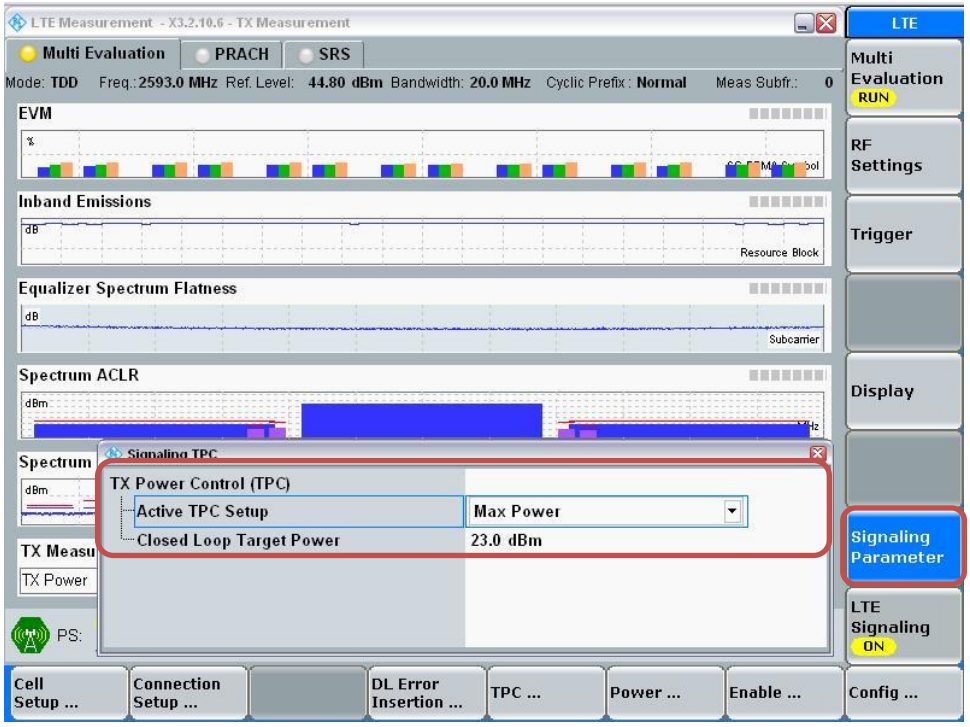
- Select “LTE 1 TX Meas.”
- Press “RESTART | STOP” Soft key





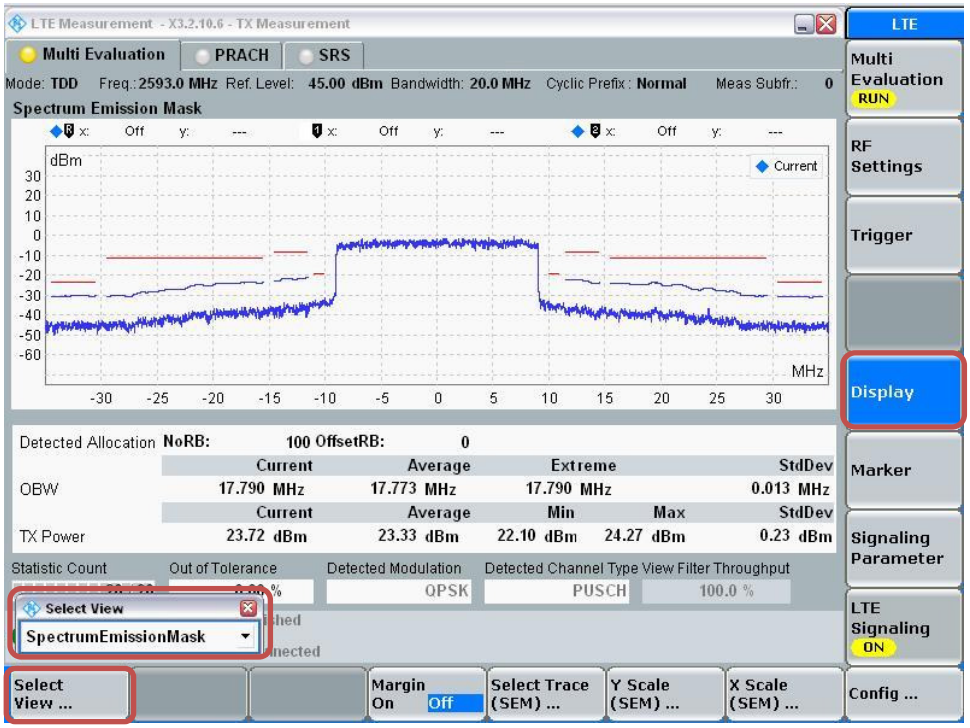
*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

- Select “Signaling Parameter”
- Select “TX Power Control (TPC)” > Select “Active TPC Setup” to “Max Power” > Set “Closed Loop Target Power” to “23 dBm”




## View TX Power

- Go to “Display”
- Select “Select View…”
- Select “Spectrum Emission Mask”





*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# Max power Results

## LTE Band 41 Measured Results

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 23.9 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 24.0 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 23.0 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.0 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 24.1 | 23.8 | 24.4 | 23.8 | 23.2 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 24.2 | 24.0 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 22.9 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 23.1 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 1 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.0 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 21.9 |
| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | | |
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.5 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 24.1 | 23.8 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.7 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.3 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 1 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.4 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.9 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 22.0 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results (continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Max. Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24.2 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 24.1 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 23.9 | 23.9 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.0 | 24.0 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 1 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 2 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.8 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 2 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 2 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.1 | 21.9 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# Reduced power Results

## LTE Band 41 Measured Results of Hotspot back-off

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 22.6 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 22.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 21.9 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 22.1 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 22.0 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 21.9 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 22.9 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.5 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 23.2 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 21.8 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.9 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results of Hotspot back-off (continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Hotspot back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.6 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.9 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.8 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results of Proximity sensor back-off**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 20 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 22.6 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 99 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 22.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.0 |
| | | | 50 | 24 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 50 | 50 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 100 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 22.0 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 15 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 22.7 | 21.9 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 23.0 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.7 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.6 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.4 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 23.0 |
| | | | 1 | 37 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 22.0 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 74 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| | | | 36 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.2 | 22.0 |
| | | | 36 | 20 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.8 |
| | | | 36 | 39 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| | | | 75 | 0 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 22.1 | 21.9 |

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 10 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 23.0 | 22.9 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.3 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.8 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.1 |
| | | | 1 | 25 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| | | | 1 | 49 | 0 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 23.1 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| | | | 25 | 12 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.9 |
| | | | 25 | 25 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 21.9 | 21.9 |
| | | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 22.0 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**LTE Band 41 Measured Results of Proximity sensor back-off (continued)**

| Band | BW (MHz) | Mode | RB Allocation | RB offset | Target MPR | Reduced. Meas. Avg Pwr Proximity sensor back-off (dBm) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 2506 MHz | 2549.5 MHz | 2593 MHz | 2636.5 MHz | 2680 MHz |
| LTE Band 41 | 5 | QPSK | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.6 | 22.7 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.5 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.8 | 22.7 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.6 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.2 | 22.9 | 22.7 |
| | | 16QAM | 1 | 0 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.1 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 22.8 |
| | | | 1 | 12 | 0 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 22.6 |
| | | | 1 | 24 | 0 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.6 | 22.6 |
| | | | 12 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 12 | 7 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 12 | 13 | 0 | 22.2 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 |
| | | | 25 | 0 | 0 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.1 | 21.9 |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 9.3.1 LTE Rel. 10 Carrier Aggregation

**LTE Release 10 Carrier Aggregation**

The following power measurements were performed with a single carrier uplink; CA for this particular project only supports one (1) uplink and two (2) downlinks.

**1) Max power results**

| Type | LTE CA combinations | | | PCC (UL) | | | | | SCC (DL) | | | LTE Rel 8 Tx. Power [dBm] | LTE Rel 10 Tx. Power [dBm] | Delta |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PCC | + | SCC | Mode | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB/Offset | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | | | |
| Intra Contiguous | 5B (0), (1) | | | QPSK | 10 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1/49 | 5 | 2597 | 888.7 | 24.50 | 24.49 | -0.01 |
| | 41C (0), (1), (2), (3) | | | QPSK | 20 | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1/99 | 20 | 40818 | 2612.8 | 24.48 | 24.50 | 0.02 |
| Intra Non-Contiguous | 5A | + | 5A | QPSK | 10 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1/49 | 5 | 2625 | 891.5 | 24.50 | 24.49 | -0.01 |
| | 41A | + | 41A (0), (1) | QPSK | 20 | 40620 | 2593.0 | 1/99 | 20 | 41490 | 2680.0 | 24.48 | 24.49 | 0.01 |
| Inter Non-Contiguous | 4A | + | 17A | QPSK | 10 | 20000 | 1715.0 | 1/0 | 10 | 5790 | 740.0 | 24.18 | 24.15 | -0.03 |

**Note(s):**

1. Per KDB 941225 D05A LTE Rel. 10 KDB inquiry Sheet: SAR is excluded for Carrier Aggregation when measured power doesn't exceed LTE Release 8 by more than a 1/4 dBm.
2. When the same frequency band is used for both contiguous and non-contiguous in DL CA Intra band, power was measured using the configuration with the largest aggregated bandwidth and maximum output power among the contiguous and non-contiguous in DL CA Intra band configurations.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 2) Reduction power results of Hotspot back-off

| Type | LTE CA combinations | | | PCC (UL) | | | | | SCC (DL) | | | LTE Rel 8 Tx. Power [dBm] | LTE Rel 10 Tx. Power [dBm] | Delta |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PCC | + | SCC | Mode | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB/Offset | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | | | |
| Intra Contiguous | 5B (0), (1) | | | 16QAM | 5 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1/0 | 10 | 2597 | 888.7 | 22.80 | 22.64 | -0.16 |
| | 41C (0), (1), (2), (3) | | | 16QAM | 10 | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1/49 | 15 | 40305 | 2561.5 | 23.45 | 23.49 | 0.04 |
| Intra Non-Contiguous | 5A | + | 5A | 16QAM | 5 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1/0 | 5 | 2625 | 891.5 | 22.80 | 22.66 | -0.14 |
| | 41A | + | 41A (0), (1) | 16QAM | 10 | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1/49 | 20 | 41490 | 2680.0 | 23.45 | 23.49 | 0.04 |
| Inter Non-Contiguous | 4A | + | 17A | 16QAM | 10 | 20000 | 1715.0 | 1/25 | 10 | 5790 | 740.0 | 20.48 | 20.50 | 0.02 |

## 3) Reduction power results of Proximity sensor back-off

| Type | LTE CA combinations | | | PCC (UL) | | | | | SCC (DL) | | | LTE Rel 8 Tx. Power [dBm] | LTE Rel 10 Tx. Power [dBm] | Delta |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | PCC | + | SCC | Mode | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | RB/Offset | BW (MHz) | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | | | |
| Intra Contiguous | 5B (0), (1) | | | 16QAM | 10 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1/49 | 5 | 2597 | 888.7 | 22.80 | 22.67 | -0.13 |
| | 41C (0), (1), (2), (3) | | | 16QAM | 10 | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1/0 | 15 | 40305 | 2561.5 | 23.50 | 23.49 | -0.01 |
| Intra Non-Contiguous | 5A | + | 5A | 16QAM | 10 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1/49 | 5 | 2625 | 891.5 | 22.80 | 22.65 | -0.15 |
| | 41A | + | 41A (0), (1) | 16QAM | 10 | 40185 | 2549.5 | 1/0 | 20 | 41490 | 2680.0 | 23.50 | 23.49 | -0.01 |
| Inter Non-Contiguous | 4A | + | 17A | 16QAM | 10 | 20000 | 1715.0 | 1/25 | 10 | 5790 | 740.0 | 20.49 | 20.50 | 0.01 |

**Note(s):**

1. Per KDB 941225 D05A LTE Rel. 10 KDB inquiry Sheet: SAR is excluded for Carrier Aggregation when measured power doesn't exceed LTE Release 8 by more than a 1/4 dBm.
2. When the same frequency band is used for both contiguous and non-contiguous in DL CA Intra band, power was measured using the configuration with the largest aggregated bandwidth and maximum output power among the contiguous and non-contiguous in DL CA Intra band configurations.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 9.4 Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz (DTS Band)

**Measured Results (Max power)**

| Mode | Data Rate | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | Max Output Power (dBm) | SAR Test (Yes/No) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11b | 1 Mbps | 1 | 2412 | 18.5 | 19.5 | Yes |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 18.7 | | |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 18.7 | | |
| | | 12 | 2467 | 12.4 | 13.5 | No |
| | | 13 | 2472 | 12.5 | 13.5 | |
| 802.11g | 6 Mbps | 1 | 2412 | Not Require | 13.5 | No |
| | | 6 | 2437 | | | |
| | | 11 | 2462 | | | |
| | | 12 | 2467 | | 10.5 | |
| | | 13 | 2472 | | 5.5 | |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 6.5 Mbps | 1 | 2412 | Not Require | 13.5 | No |
| | | 6 | 2437 | | | |
| | | 11 | 2462 | | | |
| | | 12 | 2467 | | 10.5 | |
| | | 13 | 2472 | | 5.5 | |

**Measured Results (Reduced power)**

| Mode | Data Rate | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | Reduced Output Power (dBm) | SAR Test (Yes/No) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11b | 1 Mbps | 1 | 2412 | 12.5 | 13.5 | Yes |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 12.6 | | |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 13.4 | | |
| | | 12 | 2467 | 12.4 | 13.5 | No |
| | | 13 | 2472 | 12.5 | 13.5 | |
| 802.11g | 6 Mbps | 1 | 2412 | 12.5 | 13.5 | No |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 12.7 | | |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 13.5 | | |
| | | 12 | 2467 | 9.6 | 10.5 | |
| | | 13 | 2472 | 4.9 | 5.5 | |
| 802.11n (HT20) | 6.5 Mbps | 1 | 2412 | 12.6 | 13.5 | No |
| | | 6 | 2437 | 12.7 | | |
| | | 11 | 2462 | 13.5 | | |
| | | 12 | 2467 | 9.6 | 10.5 | |
| | | 13 | 2472 | 4.9 | 5.5 | |

**Note(s):**

3. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n modes when the adjusted SAR for 802.11b is < 1.2 W/kg.
4. For “Not required”, SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band. Additional output power measurements were not deemed necessary.
5. Additionally, SAR is not required for Channels 12 and 13 because the tune-up limit and the measured output power for these two channels are no greater than those for the default test channels. Refer to §6.3.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 9.5 Wi-Fi 5GHz (U-NII Bands)

**Measured Results**

| Band (GHz) | Mode | Data Rate | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Max Pwr. | | | Reduce Pwr | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | Max Output Power (dBm) | SAR Test (Yes/No) | Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) | Max Output Power (dBm) | SAR Test (Yes/No) |
| 5.3 (U-NII 2A) | 802.11a | 6 Mbps | 52 | 5260 | 17.9 | 18.5 | Yes | Not Required | 11.5 | No |
| | | | 56 | 5280 | 17.7 | | | | | |
| | | | 60 | 5300 | 18.1 | | | | | |
| | | | 64 | 5320 | 18.3 | | | | | |
| | 802.11n (HT20) | 6.5 Mbps | 52 | 5260 | 18.0 | 18.5 | No | | 11.5 | No |
| | | | 56 | 5280 | 17.7 | | | | | |
| | | | 60 | 5300 | 18.4 | | | | | |
| | | | 64 | 5320 | 18.4 | | | | | |
| | 802.11n (HT40) | 13.5 Mbps | 54 | 5270 | Not Required | 15.5 | No | 11.1 | 11.5 | Yes |
| | | | 62 | 5310 | | | | 10.7 | | |
| 5.5 (U-NII 2C) | 802.11a | 6 Mbps | 100 | 5500 | 18.3 | 18.5 | Yes | Not Required | 11.5 | No |
| | | | 116 | 5580 | 18.4 | | | | | |
| | | | 132 | 5660 | 18.2 | | | | | |
| | | | 140 | 5700 | 18.1 | | | | | |
| | 802.11n (HT20) | 6.5 Mbps | 100 | 5500 | 18.3 | 18.5 | No | | 11.5 | No |
| | | | 116 | 5580 | 18.4 | | | | | |
| | | | 132 | 5660 | 18.2 | | | | | |
| | | | 140 | 5700 | 18.0 | | | | | |
| | 802.11n (HT40) | 13.5 Mbps | 102 | 5510 | Not Required | 15.5 | No | 11.2 | 11.5 | Yes |
| | | | 118 | 5590 | | | | 11.4 | | |
| | | | 142 | 5710 | | | | 11.1 | | |
| 5.8 (U-NII 3) | 802.11a | 6 Mbps | 149 | 5745 | 18.1 | 18.5 | Yes | Not Required | 11.5 | No |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 18.2 | | | | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.7 | | | | | |
| | 802.11n (HT20) | 6.5 Mbps | 149 | 5745 | 18.1 | 18.5 | No | | 11.5 | No |
| | | | 157 | 5785 | 18.1 | | | | | |
| | | | 165 | 5825 | 17.7 | | | | | |
| | 802.11n (HT40) | 13.5 Mbps | 151 | 5755 | Not Required | 15.5 | No | 11.4 | 11.5 | Yes |
| | | | 159 | 5795 | | | | 11.1 | | |

**Note(s):**

1. For "Not required", SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.
2. When the same transmission mode configurations have the same maximum output power on the same channel for the 802.11 a/g/n/ac modes, the channel in the lower order/sequence 802.11 mode (i.e. a, g, n then ac) is selected.
3. When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII band I and UNII band 2A, begin SAR measurement in UNII band 2A; and if the highest *reported* SAR for UNII band 2A is
   - ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII band I
   - > 1.2 W/kg, both bands should be tested independently for SAR.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 9.6 Bluetooth

**Average Power Measured Results**

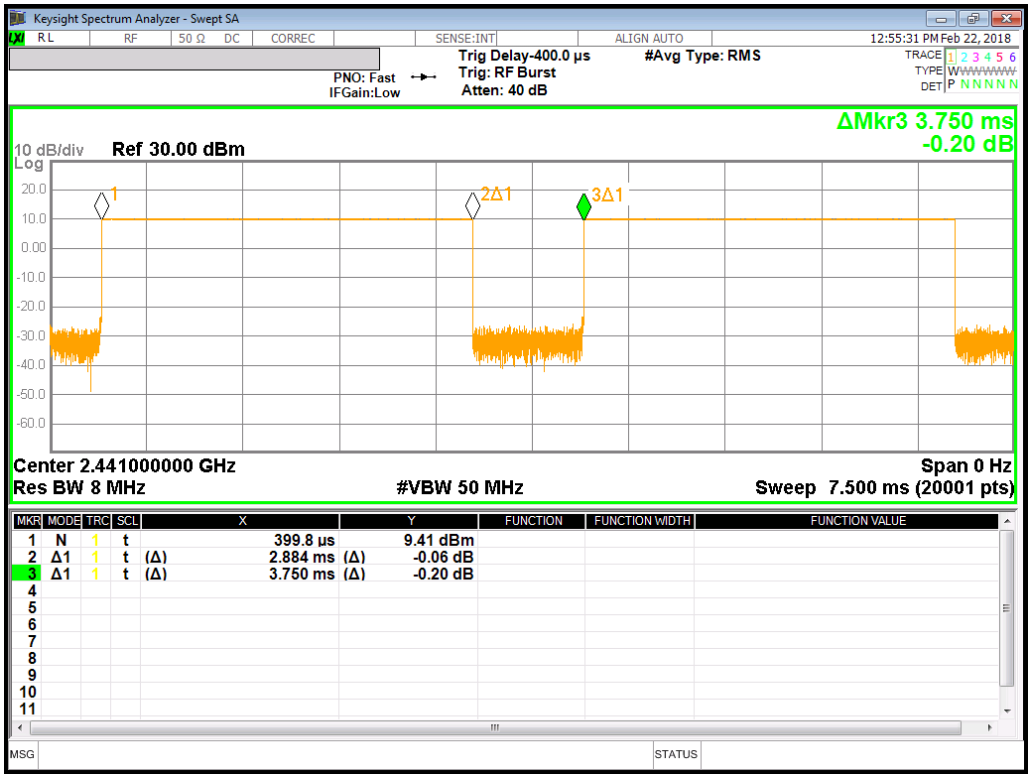
| Band (GHz) | Mode | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Meas. Avg Pwr (dBm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.4 | GFSK | 0 | 2402 | 10.3 |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 9.4 |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 9.3 |
| | EDR, π/4 DQPSK | 0 | 2402 | 8.2 |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 7.4 |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 7.2 |
| | EDR, 8-DPSK | 0 | 2402 | 8.2 |
| | | 39 | 2441 | 7.4 |
| | | 78 | 2480 | 7.2 |
| | LE, GFSK | 0 | 2402 | 1.1 |
| | | 19 | 2440 | 0.8 |
| | | 39 | 2480 | 0.8 |

**Duty Factor Measured Results**

| Mode | Type | T on (ms) | Period (ms) | Duty Cycle | Crest Factor (1/duty cycle) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GFSK | DH5 | 2.884 | 3.750 | 76.9% | 1.30 |

## Duty Cycle plots

GFSK





*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 10. Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

**SAR Test Reduction criteria are as follows:**

Reported SAR(W/kg) for WWAN= Measured SAR *Tune-up Scaling Factor

Reported SAR(W/kg) for Wi-Fi and Bluetooth= Measured SAR * Tune-up scaling factor * Duty Cycle scaling factor

**KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance:**

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

- ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
- ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
- ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

**KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR:**

With headset attached, when the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

**KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR (Phablet Only):**

When hotspot mode does not apply, 10-g Extremity SAR is required for all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge in direct contact with a flat phantom, to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg .

Additional 1-g SAR testing at 5 mm is not required when hotspot mode 10-g extremity SAR is not required for the surfaces and edges; since all 1-g reported SAR < 1.2 W/kg.

**KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices:**

When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

**KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices:**

SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:

- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other Channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel.
- Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High Channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg. Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg.
- Testing for 16-QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of QPSK.
- Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/Kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.
- For LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing; therefore, the requirement for H, M and L channels may not fully apply.



*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

**KDB 248227 D01 SAR meas for 802.11:**

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported* SAR for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
  - For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
  - When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
  - The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.

To determine the *initial test position*, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the *Maximum Value of SAR (measured)*. The position that produced the highest *Maximum Value of SAR* is considered the worst case position; thus used as the *initial test position*.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.1 GSM 850

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | GPRS 4 Slot | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 190 | 836.6 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 0.139 | 0.155 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 190 | 836.6 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 0.095 | 0.106 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 190 | 836.6 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 0.174 | 0.194 | 1 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 190 | 836.6 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 0.100 | 0.111 | |
| Body-worn | GPRS 4 Slot | Off | 15 | Rear | 190 | 836.6 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 0.374 | 0.418 | 2 |
| | | | | Front | 190 | 836.6 | 28.5 | 28.0 | 0.210 | 0.235 | |
| Hotspot | GPRS 4 Slot | On | 10 | Rear | 190 | 836.6 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 0.427 | 0.464 | 3 |
| | | | | Front | 190 | 836.6 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 0.239 | 0.260 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 190 | 836.6 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 0.161 | 0.175 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 190 | 836.6 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 0.155 | 0.168 | |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 190 | 836.6 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 0.041 | 0.044 | |

## 10.2 GSM1900

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | GPRS 4 Slot | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 0.046 | 0.052 | 4 |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 0.030 | 0.034 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 0.029 | 0.033 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 0.022 | 0.025 | |
| Body-worn | GPRS 4 Slot | Off | 15 | Rear | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 0.396 | 0.452 | 5 |
| | | | | Front | 661 | 1880.0 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 0.185 | 0.211 | |
| Hotspot | GPRS 4 Slot | On | 10 | Rear | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.413 | 0.462 | |
| | | | | Front | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.191 | 0.214 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.033 | 0.036 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.420 | 0.470 | 6 |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 661 | 1880.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 | 0.038 | 0.043 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.3 W-CDMA Band II

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.114 | 0.130 | 7 |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.067 | 0.077 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.060 | 0.069 | |
| | | | | Rightt Tilt | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.046 | 0.053 | |
| Bod-worn | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 15 | Rear | 9262 | 1852.4 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 0.508 | 0.601 | |
| | | | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.773 | 0.883 | |
| | | | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 0.733 | 0.929 | 8 |
| | | | | Front | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.417 | 0.477 | |
| Hotspot | Rel 99 RMC | On | 10 | Rear | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0.685 | 0.788 | |
| | | | | Front | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0.336 | 0.387 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0.061 | 0.070 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 9262 | 1852.4 | 20.0 | 19.2 | 0.421 | 0.502 | |
| | | | | | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0.713 | 0.821 | |
| | | | | | 9538 | 1907.6 | 20.0 | 18.9 | 0.685 | 0.874 | 9 |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0.062 | 0.071 | |
| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Phablet-10g | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 13 | Rear | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.586 | 0.670 | |
| | | | 6 | Front | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.860 | 0.983 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 2 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.227 | 0.259 | |
| | | | 13 | Edge 3 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.590 | 0.674 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 4 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.270 | 0.309 | |
| | | On | 0 | Rear | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 1.300 | 1.499 | 10 |
| | | | 0 | Front | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 0.986 | 1.137 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 3 | 9400 | 1880.0 | 20.0 | 19.4 | 1.270 | 1.465 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.4 W-CDMA Band IV

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.156 | 0.173 | 11 |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.068 | 0.075 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.108 | 0.120 | |
| | | | | Rightt Tilt | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.062 | 0.069 | |
| Bod-worn | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 15 | Rear | 1312 | 1712.4 | 24.0 | 23.5 | 0.900 | 1.005 | |
| | | | | | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.970 | 1.068 | 12 |
| | | | | | 1513 | 1752.6 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 0.562 | 0.654 | |
| | | | | Front | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.506 | 0.557 | |
| Hotspot | Rel 99 RMC | On | 10 | Rear | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.664 | 0.740 | |
| | | | | Front | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.460 | 0.513 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.073 | 0.081 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.689 | 0.768 | 13 |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.114 | 0.127 | |
| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Phablet-10g | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 13 | Rear | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.566 | 0.623 | |
| | | | 6 | Front | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.968 | 1.066 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 2 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.353 | 0.389 | |
| | | | 13 | Edge 3 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.560 | 0.617 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 4 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 0.431 | 0.475 | |
| | | On | 0 | Rear | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.220 | 1.356 | 14 |
| | | | 0 | Front | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.180 | 1.312 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 3 | 1413 | 1732.6 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.936 | 1.041 | |

## 10.5 W-CDMA Band V

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 0.135 | 0.150 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 0.090 | 0.099 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 0.179 | 0.199 | 15 |
| | | | | Rightt Tilt | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 0.094 | 0.104 | |
| Bod-worn | Rel 99 RMC | Off | 15 | Rear | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 0.386 | 0.428 | 16 |
| | | | | Front | 4183 | 836.6 | 24.5 | 24.1 | 0.220 | 0.244 | |
| Hotspot | Rel 99 RMC | On | 10 | Rear | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 0.516 | 0.575 | 17 |
| | | | | Front | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 0.264 | 0.294 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 0.177 | 0.197 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 0.188 | 0.209 | |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 0.046 | 0.051 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.6 LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | QPSK | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.105 | 0.118 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.093 | 0.104 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.053 | 0.059 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.047 | 0.053 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.062 | 0.070 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.049 | 0.055 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.058 | 0.065 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.046 | 0.052 | |
| Body-worn | QPSK | Off | 15 | Rear | 18700 | 1860.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 0.609 | 0.708 | |
| | | | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.866 | 0.974 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.698 | 0.787 | |
| | | | | | 19100 | 1900.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.927 | 1.044 | 19 |
| | | | | Front | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.448 | 0.504 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.366 | 0.413 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | On | 10 | Rear | 18700 | 1860.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 0.530 | 0.628 | |
| | | | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 0.700 | 0.768 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.733 | 0.829 | |
| | | | | | 19100 | 1900.0 | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 0.787 | 0.931 | |
| | | | | Front | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 0.341 | 0.374 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.347 | 0.392 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 0.070 | 0.076 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.071 | 0.080 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 18700 | 1860.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 0.620 | 0.709 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 0.646 | 0.765 | |
| | | | | | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 0.904 | 0.991 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.898 | 1.016 | |
| | | | | | | | 100 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 0.907 | 1.036 | |
| | | | | | 19100 | 1900.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 0.930 | 1.062 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 0.908 | 1.074 | 20 |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.1 | 0.076 | 0.083 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.079 | 0.090 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## LTE Band 2 (20MHz Bandwidth)_Continued

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Phablet-10g | QPSK | Off | 13 | Rear | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.650 | 0.731 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.539 | 0.608 | |
| | | | 6 | Front | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.940 | 1.057 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.758 | 0.855 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 2 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.328 | 0.369 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.269 | 0.303 | |
| | | | 13 | Edge 3 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.820 | 0.922 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.676 | 0.763 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 4 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 24.5 | 24.0 | 0.358 | 0.403 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 0.283 | 0.319 | |
| | | On | 0 | Rear | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.440 | 1.619 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.450 | 1.635 | 21 |
| | | | 0 | Front | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.130 | 1.271 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.150 | 1.296 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 3 | 18900 | 1880.0 | 1 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.260 | 1.417 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.250 | 1.409 | |

## 10.7 LTE Band 4 (20MHz Bandwidth)

SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.8 LTE Band 5 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | QPSK | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 0.137 | 0.154 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.090 | 0.103 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 0.091 | 0.102 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.060 | 0.070 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 0.192 | 0.215 | 22 |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.122 | 0.141 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 0.097 | 0.109 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.063 | 0.072 | |
| Body-worn | QPSK | Off | 15 | Rear | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 0.397 | 0.445 | 23 |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.268 | 0.309 | |
| | | | | Front | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 25.0 | 24.5 | 0.238 | 0.267 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.160 | 0.185 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | On | 10 | Rear | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.614 | 0.682 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 0.509 | 0.588 | |
| | | | | Front | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.285 | 0.317 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 0.234 | 0.270 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.160 | 0.178 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 0.138 | 0.159 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.242 | 0.269 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 0.195 | 0.225 | |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 20525 | 836.5 | 1 | 49 | 23.0 | 22.5 | 0.041 | 0.046 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 23.0 | 22.4 | 0.034 | 0.039 | |

## 10.9 LTE Band 12 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | QPSK | N/A | 0 | Left Touch | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.087 | 0.091 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.074 | 0.084 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.048 | 0.050 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.040 | 0.045 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.089 | 0.093 | 25 |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.077 | 0.087 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.044 | 0.046 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.038 | 0.043 | |
| Body-worn | QPSK | | 15 | Rear | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.083 | 0.087 | 26 |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.071 | 0.081 | |
| | | | | Front | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.051 | 0.054 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.045 | 0.051 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | | 10 | Rear | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.127 | 0.133 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.105 | 0.120 | |
| | | | | Front | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.062 | 0.065 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.053 | 0.060 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.159 | 0.167 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.130 | 0.148 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.048 | 0.050 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.036 | 0.041 | |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 23095 | 707.5 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.126 | 0.132 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 12 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.108 | 0.123 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.10 LTE Band 13 (10MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | QPSK | N/A | 0 | Left Touch | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.102 | 0.107 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.104 | 0.119 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.063 | 0.066 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.063 | 0.073 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.124 | 0.130 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.122 | 0.140 | 28 |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.046 | 0.049 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.050 | 0.057 | |
| Body-worn | QPSK | | 15 | Rear | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.222 | 0.234 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.222 | 0.254 | 29 |
| | | | | Front | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.168 | 0.177 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.172 | 0.197 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | | 10 | Rear | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.375 | 0.394 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.368 | 0.422 | 30 |
| | | | | Front | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.177 | 0.186 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.182 | 0.208 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.242 | 0.255 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.245 | 0.281 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.175 | 0.184 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.132 | 0.151 | |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 23230 | 782.0 | 1 | 0 | 25.0 | 24.8 | 0.170 | 0.179 | |
| | | | | | | | 25 | 0 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 0.172 | 0.197 | |

## 10.11 LTE Band 17 (10MHz Bandwidth)

SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency Range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency Range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.12 LTE Band 41 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | QPSK | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.154 | 0.155 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0.124 | 0.125 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.145 | 0.146 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0.123 | 0.124 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.144 | 0.145 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0.109 | 0.110 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.185 | 0.186 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0.128 | 0.129 | |
| Body-worn | QPSK | Off | 15 | Rear | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.428 | 0.430 | 32 |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0.336 | 0.338 | |
| | | | | Front | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.5 | 0.219 | 0.220 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 0.175 | 0.176 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | On | 10 | Rear | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.573 | 0.589 | 33 |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.562 | 0.582 | |
| | | | | Front | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.317 | 0.326 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.325 | 0.336 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.128 | 0.131 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.112 | 0.116 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.186 | 0.191 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.189 | 0.196 | |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 40620 | 2680.0 | 1 | 99 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.193 | 0.198 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | 23.5 | 23.4 | 0.193 | 0.200 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.13 LTE Band 66 (20MHz Bandwidth)

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Head | QPSK | Off | 0 | Left Touch | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.161 | 0.167 | 34 |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.138 | 0.157 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.057 | 0.058 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.049 | 0.056 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.127 | 0.131 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.088 | 0.101 | |
| | | | | Right Tilt | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.085 | 0.088 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.057 | 0.065 | |
| Body-worn | QPSK | Off | 15 | Rear | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.797 | 0.825 | 35 |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.559 | 0.637 | |
| | | | | | 132322 | 1745.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 0.709 | 0.741 | |
| | | | | | 132572 | 1770.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 0.629 | 0.743 | |
| | | | | Front | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.386 | 0.400 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.292 | 0.333 | |
| Hotspot | QPSK | On | 10 | Rear | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.919 | 0.923 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.869 | 0.981 | |
| | | | | | | | 100 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.868 | 0.981 | |
| | | | | | 132322 | 1745.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.3 | 0.886 | 0.925 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 0.850 | 1.003 | 36 |
| | | | | | 132572 | 1770.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.806 | 0.812 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 0.796 | 0.929 | |
| | | | | Front | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.472 | 0.474 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.440 | 0.497 | |
| | | | | Edge 2 | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.085 | 0.085 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.072 | 0.081 | |
| | | | | Edge 3 | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.684 | 0.687 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.651 | 0.735 | |
| | | | | Edge 4 | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 0.124 | 0.125 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 0.111 | 0.125 | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## LTE Band 66 (20MHz Bandwidth)_Continued

| RF Exposure Conditions | Mode | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | RB Allocation | RB offest | Power (dBm) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| Phablet-10g | QPSK | Off | 13 | Rear | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.476 | 0.493 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.382 | 0.435 | |
| | | | 6 | Front | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.689 | 0.713 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.520 | 0.592 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 2 | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.243 | 0.252 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.184 | 0.210 | |
| | | | 13 | Edge 3 | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.440 | 0.455 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.373 | 0.425 | |
| | | | 0 | Edge 4 | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 24.5 | 24.4 | 0.328 | 0.340 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 0.253 | 0.288 | |
| | | On | 0 | Rear | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 1.190 | 1.193 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.280 | 1.440 | |
| | | | 0 | Front | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 1.320 | 1.323 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.350 | 1.519 | 37 |
| | | | 0 | Edge 3 | 132072 | 1720.0 | 1 | 99 | 20.5 | 20.5 | 1.120 | 1.123 | |
| | | | | | | | 50 | 0 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.160 | 1.305 | |

## 10.14 Wi-Fi (DTS Band)

| Frequency Band | Mode | RF Exposure Conditions | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Duty Cycle (%) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| 2.4GHz | 802.11b 1 Mbps | Head | On | 0 | Left Touch | 11 | 2462.0 | 0.137 | 99.7 | 13.5 | 13.4 | | | |
| | | | | | Left Tilt | 11 | 2462.0 | 0.189 | 99.7 | 13.5 | 13.4 | | | |
| | | | | | Right Touch | 11 | 2462.0 | 0.360 | 99.7 | 13.5 | 13.4 | | | |
| | | | | | Rightt Tilt | 11 | 2462.0 | 0.447 | 99.7 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 0.281 | 0.287 | 38 |
| | | Body-worn | Off | 15 | Rear | 6 | 2437.0 | 0.122 | 99.7 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 0.096 | 0.115 | 39 |
| | | | | | Front | 6 | 2437.0 | 0.073 | 99.7 | 19.5 | 18.7 | | | |
| | | Hotspot | Off | 10 | Rear | 6 | 2437.0 | 0.266 | 99.7 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 0.221 | 0.265 | |
| | | | | | Front | 6 | 2437.0 | 0.137 | 99.7 | 19.5 | 18.7 | | | |
| | | | | | Edge 1 | 6 | 2437.0 | 0.351 | 99.7 | 19.5 | 18.7 | 0.260 | 0.312 | 40 |
| | | | | | Edge 4 | 6 | 2437.0 | 0.095 | 99.7 | 19.5 | 18.7 | | | |

**Note(s):**

1. When the 802.11b reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required. If SAR is > 0.8 W/kg and ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the next highest measured output power channel. Finally, if SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel.
2. SAR testing is not required for OFDM mode(s) when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.15 Wi-Fi (U-NII Bands)

| Frequency Band | Mode | RF Exposure Conditions | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Duty Cycle (%) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| 5.3 GHz U-NII 2A | 802.11n HT 40 13.5 Mbps | Head | On | 0 | Left Touch | 54 | 5270.0 | 0.433 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Left Tilt | 54 | 5270.0 | 0.431 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Right Touch | 54 | 5270.0 | 0.858 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 0.373 | 0.422 | | | |
| | | | | | Right Tilt | 54 | 5270.0 | 0.962 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 0.395 | 0.447 | | | 41 |
| | 802.11a 6 Mbps | Body-worn | Off | 15 | Rear | 64 | 5320.0 | 0.139 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Front | 64 | 5320.0 | 0.370 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 0.163 | 0.173 | | | 42 |
| | 802.11a 6 Mbps | Phablet-10g | Off | 0 | Rear | 64 | 5320.0 | 2.023 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Front | 64 | 5320.0 | 8.476 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | | | 0.984 | 1.047 | |
| | | | | | Edge 1 | 64 | 5320.0 | 6.457 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | | | 1.260 | 1.340 | 43 |
| | | | | | Edge 4 | 64 | 5320.0 | 0.082 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | | | | | |

| Frequency Band | Mode | RF Exposure Conditions | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Duty Cycle (%) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | 10-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | Meas. | Scaled | |
| 5.5 GHz U-NII 2C | 802.11n HT 40 13.5 Mbps | Head | On | 0 | Left Touch | 110 | 5550.0 | 1.323 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 0.565 | 0.602 | | | |
| | | | | | Left Tilt | 110 | 5550.0 | 1.221 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Right Touch | 102 | 5510.0 | 1.618 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 0.904 | 1.013 | | | |
| | | | | | | 110 | 5550.0 | 1.929 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 1.010 | 1.076 | | | 44 |
| | | | | | Right Tilt | 102 | 5510.0 | 1.512 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.2 | 0.836 | 0.937 | | | |
| | | | | | | 110 | 5550.0 | 1.673 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 0.913 | 0.973 | | | |
| | 802.11a 6 Mbps | Body-worn | Off | 15 | Rear | 116 | 5580.0 | 0.249 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Front | 116 | 5580.0 | 0.861 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | 0.379 | 0.398 | | | 45 |
| | 802.11a 6 Mbps | Phablet-10g | Off | 0 | Rear | 116 | 5580.0 | 5.519 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Front | 116 | 5580.0 | 17.438 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | | | 1.600 | 1.682 | 46 |
| | | | | | Edge 1 | 116 | 5580.0 | 7.471 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | | | 1.240 | 1.304 | |
| | | | | | Edge 4 | 116 | 5580.0 | 0.065 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.4 | | | | | |

| Frequency Band | Mode | RF Exposure Conditions | PWR Back-off | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch # | Freq. (MHz) | Area Scan Max. SAR (W/kg) | Duty Cycle (%) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| 5.8 GHz U-NII 3 | 802.11n HT 40 13.5 Mbps | Head | On | 0 | Left Touch | 151 | 5755.0 | 1.245 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 0.520 | 0.553 | |
| | | | | | Left Tilt | 151 | 5755.0 | 1.143 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | | | |
| | | | | | Right Touch | 151 | 5755.0 | 1.994 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 0.955 | 1.015 | 47 |
| | | | | | | 159 | 5795.0 | 1.488 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 0.785 | 0.834 | |
| | | | | | Right Tilt | 151 | 5755.0 | 1.961 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 0.794 | 0.844 | |
| | | | | | | 159 | 5795.0 | 1.510 | 96.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 0.690 | 0.793 | |
| | 802.11a 6 Mbps | Body-worn | Off | 15 | Rear | 157 | 5785.0 | 0.225 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 0.094 | 0.103 | |
| | | | | | Front | 157 | 5785.0 | 1.141 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 0.475 | 0.519 | 48 |
| | 802.11a 6 Mbps | Hotspot | Off | 10 | Rear | 157 | 5785.0 | 0.292 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 0.125 | 0.137 | |
| | | | | | Front | 149 | 5745.0 | 1.959 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 0.782 | 0.869 | |
| | | | | | | 157 | 5785.0 | 1.897 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 0.801 | 0.876 | 49 |
| | | | | | Edge 1 | 157 | 5785.0 | 0.815 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | 0.367 | 0.401 | |
| | | | | | Edge 4 | 157 | 5785.0 | 0.096 | 98.2 | 18.5 | 18.2 | | | |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 10.16 Bluetooth

| Frequency Band | Mode | RF Exposure Conditions | Dist. (mm) | Test Position | Ch #. | Freq. (MHz) | Duty Cycle (%) | Power (dBm) | | 1-g SAR (W/kg) | | Plot No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Tune-up limit | Meas. | Meas. | Scaled | |
| 2.4GHz | GFSK | Head | 0 | Left Touch | 0 | 2402.0 | 76.9 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 0.060 | 0.082 | |
| | | | | Left Tilt | 0 | 2402.0 | 76.9 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 0.071 | 0.096 | |
| | | | | Right Touch | 0 | 2402.0 | 76.9 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 0.109 | 0.149 | |
| | | | | Rightt Tilt | 0 | 2402.0 | 76.9 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 0.129 | 0.176 | 50 |

### Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations & Estimated SAR

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

*[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)]* ≤ 3.0, for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

- $f_{(GHz)}$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

- *(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√$f_{(GHz)}$/x]* W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;
  where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.
- 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is > 50 mm.

| RF Air interface | RF Exposure Conditions | Frequency (GHz) | Max. tune-up tolerance Power | | Min. test separation distance (mm) | SAR test exclusion Result* | Estimated 1-g SAR (W/kg) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | (dBm) | (mW) | | | |
| Bluetooth | Body-worn | 2.480 | 10.5 | 11 | 15 | 1.2 | 0.154 |
| | Hotspot | 2.480 | 10.5 | 11 | 10 | 1.7 | 0.231 |

**Conclusion:**

*: The computed value is ≤ 3; therefore, this qualifies for Standalone SAR test exclusion.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 11. SAR Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is <0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively); steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 or 2 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively), repeat that measurement once.
3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 or 3.6 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g or 10-g respective SAR limit).
4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first, or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 or 3.75 W/kg (1-g or 10-g respectively) and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

**Peak spatial-average (1g of tissue)**

| Frequency Band (MHz) | Air Interface | RF Exposure Conditions | Test Position | Repeated SAR (Yes/No) | Highest Measured SAR (W/kg) | Repeated Measured SAR (W/kg) | Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 750 | LTE Band 12 | Hotspot | Edge 2 | No | 0.159 | N/A | N/A |
| | LTE Band 13 | Hotspot | Rear | No | 0.375 | N/A | N/A |
| 835 | GSM 850 | Hotspot | Rear | No | 0.427 | N/A | N/A |
| | WCDMA Band V | Hotspot | Rear | No | 0.516 | N/A | N/A |
| | LTE Band 5 | Hotspot | Rear | No | 0.614 | N/A | N/A |
| 1750 | WCDMA Band IV | Body | Rear | Yes | 0.970 | 0.983 | 1.01 |
| | LTE Band 66 | Hotspot | Rear | No | 0.919 | N/A | N/A |
| 1900 | GSM 1900 | Hotspot | Edge 3 | No | 0.420 | N/A | N/A |
| | WCDMA Band II | Body | Rear | No | 0.773 | N/A | N/A |
| | LTE Band 2 | Hotspot | Edge 3 | Yes | 0.930 | 0.913 | 1.02 |
| 2400 | Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n | Head | Right Tilt | No | 0.281 | N/A | N/A |
| | Bluetooth | Head | Right Tilt | No | 0.129 | N/A | N/A |
| 2600 | LTE Band 41 | Hotspot | Rear | No | 0.573 | N/A | N/A |
| 5300 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n | Head | Right Tilt | No | 0.395 | N/A | N/A |
| 5500 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n | Head | Right Touch | Yes | 1.010 | 0.964 | 1.05 |
| 5800 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n | Head | Right Touch | Yes | 0.955 | 0.950 | 1.01 |

**Peak spatial-average (10g of tissue)**

| Frequency Band (MHz) | Air Interface | RF Exposure Conditions | Test Position | Repeated SAR (Yes/No) | Highest Measured SAR (W/kg) | Repeated Measured SAR (W/kg) | Largest to Smallest SAR Ratio |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1750 | WCDMA Band IV | Phablet-10g | Rear | No | 1.220 | N/A | N/A |
| | LTE Band 66 | Phablet-10g | Front | No | 1.350 | N/A | N/A |
| 1900 | WCDMA Band II | Phablet-10g | Rear | No | 1.300 | N/A | N/A |
| | LTE Band 2 | Phablet-10g | Rear | No | 1.450 | N/A | N/A |
| 5300 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n | Phablet-10g | Edge 1 | No | 1.260 | N/A | N/A |
| 5500 | Wi-Fi 802.11a/n | Phablet-10g | Front | No | 1.600 | N/A | N/A |

**Note(s):**

Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not > 1.20.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# 12. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance introduces a new formula for calculating the SAR to Peak Location Ratio (SPLSR) between pairs of simultaneously transmitting antennas:

$$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri$$

Where:

$SAR_1$ is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the first of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in a specific test operating mode and exposure condition

$SAR_2$ is the highest measured or estimated SAR for the second of a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas, in the same test operating mode and exposure condition as the first

$Ri$ is the separation distance between the pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas. When the SAR is measured, for both antennas in the pair, it is determined by the actual x, y and z coordinates in the 1-g SAR for each SAR peak location, based on the extrapolated and interpolated result in the zoom scan measurement, using the formula of $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$

In order for a pair of simultaneous transmitting antennas with the sum of 1-g SAR > 1.6 W/kg to qualify for exemption from Simultaneous Transmission SAR measurements, it has to satisfy the condition of:

$$(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / Ri < 0.04$$

### Simultaneous Transmission Condition

| RF Exposure Condition | Item | Capable Transmit Configurations | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head | 1 | GSM(Voice/GPRS) | + | DTS |
| | 2 | GSM(Voice/GPRS) | + | BT |
| | 3 | GSM(Voice/GPRS) | + | U-NII |
| | 4 | W-CDMA | + | DTS |
| | 5 | W-CDMA | + | BT |
| | 6 | W-CDMA | + | U-NII |
| | 7 | LTE | + | DTS |
| | 8 | LTE | + | BT |
| | 9 | LTE | + | U-NII |
| Body-worn | 10 | GSM(Voice/GPRS) | + | DTS |
| | 11 | GSM(Voice/GPRS) | + | BT |
| | 12 | GSM(Voice/GPRS) | + | U-NII |
| | 13 | W-CDMA | + | DTS |
| | 14 | W-CDMA | + | BT |
| | 15 | W-CDMA | + | U-NII |
| | 16 | LTE | + | DTS |
| | 17 | LTE | + | BT |
| | 18 | LTE | + | U-NII |
| Hotspot | 19 | GSM(GPRS) | + | DTS |
| | 20 | GSM(GPRS) | + | BT |
| | 21 | GSM(GPRS) | + | U-NII |
| | 22 | WCDMA | + | DTS |
| | 23 | WCDMA | + | BT |
| | 24 | WCDMA | + | U-NII |
| | 25 | LTE | + | DTS |
| | 26 | LTE | + | BT |
| | 27 | LTE | + | U-NII |
| Phablet-10g | 28 | WCDMA | + | U-NII |
| | 29 | LTE | + | U-NII |

Notes:
1. DTS supports Wi-Fi Direct, Hotspot and VoIP.
2. U-NII supports Wi-Fi Direct, Hotspot and VoIP.
3. GPRS, W-CDMA, LTE supports Hotspot and VoIP.
4. DTS or U-NII Radio cannot transmit simultaneously with Bluetooth Radio.
5. DTS Radio cannot transmit simultaneously with U-NII Radio.
6. BT tethering is consider about each RF exposure conditions


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 12.1 Sum of the SAR for GSM 850 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.194 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.481 | No | 1.270 | No | 0.370 | No |
| Body-worn | Rear | 0.418 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.533 | No | 0.521 | No | 0.572 | No |
| | Front | 0.235 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.350 | No | 0.754 | No | 0.389 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.464 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 0.729 | No | 0.601 | No | 0.695 | No |
| | Front | 0.260 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.572 | No | 1.136 | No | 0.491 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.175 | | | | 0.175 | No | 0.175 | No | 0.175 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.168 | | | | 0.168 | No | 0.168 | No | 0.168 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.044 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.356 | No | 0.920 | No | 0.275 | No |

## 12.2 Sum of the SAR for GSM 1900 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.052 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.339 | No | 1.128 | No | 0.228 | No |
| Body-worn | Rear | 0.452 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.567 | No | 0.555 | No | 0.606 | No |
| | Front | 0.211 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.326 | No | 0.730 | No | 0.365 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.462 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 0.727 | No | 0.599 | No | 0.693 | No |
| | Front | 0.214 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.526 | No | 1.090 | No | 0.445 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.036 | | | | 0.036 | No | 0.036 | No | 0.036 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.470 | | | | 0.470 | No | 0.470 | No | 0.470 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.043 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.355 | No | 0.919 | No | 0.274 | No |

## 12.3 Sum of the SAR for WCDMA Band II & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.130 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.417 | No | 1.206 | No | 0.306 | No |
| Body-worn | Rear | 0.929 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 1.044 | No | 1.032 | No | 1.083 | No |
| | Front | 0.477 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.592 | No | 0.996 | No | 0.631 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.788 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 1.053 | No | 0.925 | No | 1.019 | No |
| | Front | 0.387 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.699 | No | 1.263 | No | 0.618 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.070 | | | | 0.070 | No | 0.070 | No | 0.070 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.874 | | | | 0.874 | No | 0.874 | No | 0.874 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.071 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.383 | No | 0.947 | No | 0.302 | No |

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② U-NII | ① + ② WWAN + U-NII | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ∑ 10-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Phablet-10g | All position | 1.499 | 1.682 | 3.181 | No |





*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 12.4 Sum of the SAR for WCDMA Band IV & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.173 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.460 | No | 1.249 | No | 0.349 | No |
| Body -worn | Rear | 1.068 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 1.183 | No | 1.171 | No | 1.222 | No |
| | Front | 0.557 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.672 | No | 1.076 | No | 0.711 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.740 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 1.005 | No | 0.877 | No | 0.971 | No |
| | Front | 0.513 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.825 | No | 1.389 | No | 0.744 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.081 | | | | 0.081 | No | 0.081 | No | 0.081 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.768 | | | | 0.768 | No | 0.768 | No | 0.768 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.127 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.439 | No | 1.003 | No | 0.358 | No |

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② U-NII | ① + ② WWAN + U-NII | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ∑ 10-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Phablet-10g | All position | 1.356 | 1.682 | 3.038 | No |

## 12.5 Sum of the SAR for WCDMA Band V & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.199 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.486 | No | 1.275 | No | 0.375 | No |
| Body -worn | Rear | 0.428 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.543 | No | 0.531 | No | 0.582 | No |
| | Front | 0.244 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.359 | No | 0.763 | No | 0.398 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.575 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 0.840 | No | 0.712 | No | 0.806 | No |
| | Front | 0.294 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.606 | No | 1.170 | No | 0.525 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.197 | | | | 0.197 | No | 0.197 | No | 0.197 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.209 | | | | 0.209 | No | 0.209 | No | 0.209 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.051 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.363 | No | 0.927 | No | 0.282 | No |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 12.6 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 2 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.118 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.405 | No | 1.194 | No | 0.294 | No |
| Body -worn | Rear | 1.044 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 1.159 | No | 1.147 | No | 1.198 | No |
| | Front | 0.504 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.619 | No | 1.023 | No | 0.658 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.931 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 1.196 | No | 1.068 | No | 1.162 | No |
| | Front | 0.392 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.704 | No | 1.268 | No | 0.623 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.080 | | | | 0.080 | No | 0.080 | No | 0.080 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 1.074 | | | | 1.074 | No | 1.074 | No | 1.074 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.090 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.402 | No | 0.966 | No | 0.321 | No |

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② U-NII | ① + ② WWAN + U-NII | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ∑ 10-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Phablet-10g | All position | 1.635 | 1.682 | 3.317 | No |

## 12.7 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 4 & Wi-Fi & BT

SAR for LTE Band 4 (Frequency range: 1710-1755 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 66 (Frequency range: 1710-1780 MHz) due to similar frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.

## 12.8 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 5 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.215 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.502 | No | 1.291 | No | 0.391 | No |
| Body -worn | Rear | 0.445 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.560 | No | 0.548 | No | 0.599 | No |
| | Front | 0.267 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.382 | No | 0.786 | No | 0.421 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.682 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 0.947 | No | 0.819 | No | 0.913 | No |
| | Front | 0.317 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.629 | No | 1.193 | No | 0.548 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.178 | | | | 0.178 | No | 0.178 | No | 0.178 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.269 | | | | 0.269 | No | 0.269 | No | 0.269 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.046 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.358 | No | 0.922 | No | 0.277 | No |


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 12.9 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 12 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.093 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.380 | No | 1.169 | No | 0.269 | No |
| Body-worn | Rear | 0.087 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.202 | No | 0.190 | No | 0.241 | No |
| | Front | 0.054 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.169 | No | 0.573 | No | 0.208 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.133 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 0.398 | No | 0.270 | No | 0.364 | No |
| | Front | 0.065 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.377 | No | 0.941 | No | 0.296 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.167 | | | | 0.167 | No | 0.167 | No | 0.167 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.050 | | | | 0.050 | No | 0.050 | No | 0.050 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.132 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.444 | No | 1.008 | No | 0.363 | No |

## 12.10 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 13 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.140 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.427 | No | 1.216 | No | 0.316 | No |
| Body-worn | Rear | 0.254 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.369 | No | 0.357 | No | 0.408 | No |
| | Front | 0.197 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.312 | No | 0.716 | No | 0.351 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.422 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 0.687 | No | 0.559 | No | 0.653 | No |
| | Front | 0.208 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.520 | No | 1.084 | No | 0.439 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.281 | | | | 0.281 | No | 0.281 | No | 0.281 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.184 | | | | 0.184 | No | 0.184 | No | 0.184 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.197 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.509 | No | 1.073 | No | 0.428 | No |

## 12.11 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 17 & Wi-Fi & BT

SAR for LTE Band 17 (Frequency range: 704-716 MHz) is covered by LTE Band 12 (Frequency range: 699-716 MHz) due to overlapping frequency range, same maximum tune-up limit and same channel bandwidth.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

## 12.12 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 41 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.186 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.473 | No | 1.262 | No | 0.362 | No |
| Body-worn | Rear | 0.430 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.545 | No | 0.533 | No | 0.584 | No |
| | Front | 0.220 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.335 | No | 0.739 | No | 0.374 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 0.589 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 0.854 | No | 0.726 | No | 0.820 | No |
| | Front | 0.336 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.648 | No | 1.212 | No | 0.567 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.131 | | | | 0.131 | No | 0.131 | No | 0.131 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.196 | | | | 0.196 | No | 0.196 | No | 0.196 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.200 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.512 | No | 1.076 | No | 0.431 | No |

## 12.13 Sum of the SAR for LTE Band 66 & Wi-Fi & BT

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② DTS | ③ U-NII | ④ BT | ① + ② WWAN + DTS | | ① + ③ WWAN + U-NII | | ① + ④ WWAN + BT | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) | ∑ 1-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Head | All position | 0.167 | 0.287 | 1.076 | 0.176 | 0.454 | No | 1.243 | No | 0.343 | No |
| Body-worn | Rear | 0.825 | 0.115 | 0.103 | 0.154 | 0.940 | No | 0.928 | No | 0.979 | No |
| | Front | 0.400 | 0.115 | 0.519 | 0.154 | 0.515 | No | 0.919 | No | 0.554 | No |
| Hotspot | Rear | 1.003 | 0.265 | 0.137 | 0.231 | 1.268 | No | 1.140 | No | 1.234 | No |
| | Front | 0.497 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.809 | No | 1.373 | No | 0.728 | No |
| | Edge 1 | | 0.312 | 0.401 | 0.231 | 0.308 | No | 0.387 | No | 0.231 | No |
| | Edge 2 | 0.085 | | | | 0.085 | No | 0.085 | No | 0.085 | No |
| | Edge 3 | 0.735 | | | | 0.735 | No | 0.735 | No | 0.735 | No |
| | Edge 4 | 0.125 | 0.312 | 0.876 | 0.231 | 0.437 | No | 1.001 | No | 0.356 | No |

| RF Exposure conditions | Test Position | ① WWAN | ② U-NII | ① + ② WWAN + U-NII | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ∑ 10-g SAR (mW/g) | SPLSR (Yes/ No) |
| Phablet-10g | All position | 1.519 | 1.682 | 3.201 | No |

**Conclusion:**

Simultaneous transmission SAR measurement (Volume Scan) is not required because the either sum of the 1-g SAR is < 1.6 W/kg (10-g SAR is < 4.0 W/kg) or the SPLSR is < 1-g 0.04 (10-g 0.10) for all circumstances that require SPLSR calculation.


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*

# Appendixes

**Refer to separated files for the following appendixes.**

**4788371693-S1V1 FCC Report SAR_App A_Photos & Ant. Locations**

**4788371693-S1V1 FCC Report SAR_App B_Highest SAR Test Plots**

**4788371693-S1V1 FCC Report SAR_App C_System Check Plots**

**4788371693-S1V1 FCC Report SAR_App D_SAR Tissue Ingredients**

**4788371693-S1V1 FCC Report SAR_App E_Probe Cal. Certificates**

**4788371693-S1V1 FCC Report SAR_App F_Dipole Cal. Certificates**

**END OF REPORT**


*This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of UL Korea, Ltd.*